1/27/2003

**Grant Information Business Area:** 

All the basic information about grant including PI, PD and

Referral, Financial and Coding Information

**Folder Name: Grant Projects** 

A list of grant projects that logically groups grants for reporting purposes.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Original Project Id Orig Proj Id The original ICD and serial number for the project Project Starting FY FY The Fiscal Year in which the project is scheduled to begin Project Id Proj Id The current ICD and serial number for the project

Project Title Title The current title of the project Project Start Date Proj St The start date of the project Project End Date Proj End The end date of the project

**Folder Name:** Grants

Former Grant Number

FY

The NCI interested grants as maintained by IMPAC II including all of the major grant-related

information (PD, PI, Institution, CA, IRG, statuses, budget data and more).

Item Name Default Prompt Description

IdId A system-generated unique identifier for the record

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

Grant Number Grant Num The number that identifies the grant

Grant Type Code Grant Type The code assigned to identify new or noncompeting applications, etc., or

Grant Type Description Grant Type Description The code description that identifies the kind of application

Appl Class Code Class Code The classification (i.e. grant, contract, or interagency agreements) that

indicates the type of application

Class Description Appl Class Description The code description for the subclassification of the project Grant Competing Code Grant Cmptg Code

The category code of the grant (C-Competing, N-NonCompeting) -

Grant Competing Description Grant Competing Description The category of the grant (Competing or NonCompeting) IMPAC II Activity Code Activity Code

The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity IMPAC II Activity Description Activity Description The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

activity

IMPAC II Major Activity Code Major Activity Code The code that identifies the major extramural activity IMPAC II Major Activity Descr Major Activity Description The code description of the major extramural activity

Primary ICD Code Primary ICD The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization that administer the

application

Primary ICD Name Primary ICD Name The name of the PHS organization

Serial Number Serial Num Identification number assigned in serial number order within each

administering organization

Support Year Support Year Identifies specific year of support. The code "00" indicates a new

agreement

Suffix Code Suffix Identifies Amendments (An), Supplements (Sn), Institutional Allowance

for Fellowships (Xn)

Project Title Project Title The title of the project

> Former Grant Num Former number of a revision, continuation, supplement, change

RFA PA Number RFA/PA Number The number of the RFA or PA notice for which the application was

IMPAC II Council Mtg Date IMPAC II Council Meeting Date Calendar year and month of the review cycle in which the council

reviewed the application

Previous Council Meeting Date Previous Council Meeting Date A previous calendar year and month (YYYYMM) of the review cycle in

which the council was to have reviewed the application

Council Meeting Date MMYYYY Council Mtg Date The meeting date (MM/YYYY) of the Council

> FY Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

> > unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Budget Start Date Bud St The start date of the application's budgeting period Budget End Date Bud End The end date of the application's budgeting period

1/27/2003 Page 1 of 125

1/27/2003

Project Period Start Date Project St The start date of the period of the project Project Period End Date Project End The end date of the period of the project

Institution Name Institution The name of the institution

Institution EIN EIN Number assigned by DHHS Central Registry System to identify payee Estimated IDC Rate IDC Rate

The rate to use in calculating the total cost. At time of award, the actual

rate is provided

Priority Score Number Pri Scr For competing, priority score assigned by an IRG on scored applications.

For non-competing, priority score assigned to last competing application

for this project

IRG Percentile Number Pctl Represents relative position or rank of priority score among all

applications reviewed either by IRG or by all qualified CSR study

sections combined

IRG Percentile Ref Code IRG Pctl Ref Code Reference code indicates base used for computing percentile number IRG Recommendation Code IRG Recommendation Code Recommendation of the initial review group for competing applications IRG Recommendation Description IRG Recommendation Desc The description of the code used for recommendation by the initial

review group for competing applications

SRA Name SRA Name The full name of the grant's SRA SRA First Name SRA First Name The first name of the grant's SRA SRA Last Name SRA Last Name The last name of the grant's SRA

SRA MI Name SRA MI Name The middle initial or name of the grant's SRA SRA Phone Num SRA Phone Num The telephone number of the grant's SRA

Current Referral Action Code Current Referral Action Code An abbreviation for the current Referral Action Code for the grant Current Referral Action Description Current Referral Action A description for the current Referral Action Code for the grant

Description

Current Referral Action Start Date Current Referral Action Start Date The Start Date of the current Referral Action for the grant

Cancer Activity Code CA The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer Activity currently assigned to the

PD Division Description PD Div The name of the NCI division to which the grant is currently assigned

PD Div PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division of the grant

PD First PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

grant

PD Last PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD MI Name PD MI The middle name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Name Last First MI PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

GMS Code GMS Code The code of the specialist assigned to this grant

GMS Name GMS Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this grant GMS Name F GMS Name F The full name (First MI Last) of the specialist assigned to this grant

GMS Last Name GMS Last Name The last name of the specialist assigned to this grant GMS First Name GMS First Name The first name of the specialist assigned to this grant GMS Mi Name GMS Mi Name The MI name of the specialist assigned to this grant GMS Org Abbr

GMS Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

**GMS** Organization GMS Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Backup GMS Code Backup GMS Spec Code The code of the backup specialist assigned to this grant

Backup GMS Name Backup GMS Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

Backup GMS Name F Backup GMS Name F The full name (First MI Last) of the backup specialist assigned to this

Backup GMS Last Name Backup GMS Last Name The Last Name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant Backup GMS First Name Backup GMS First Name The first name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant Backup GMS Mi Name Backup GMS Mi Name The MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant Backup GMS Org Abbr Backup GMS Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Backup GMS Organization Backup GMS Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

associated

GAB Team Lead Name GAB Team Lead Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this grant

GAB Team Lead Last Name GAB Team Lead Last Name The last name of the team lead assigned to this grant GAB Team Lead First Name GAB Team Lead First Name The first name of the team lead assigned to this grant

1/27/2003 Page 2 of 125

1/27/2003

GAB Team Lead Mi Name GAB Team Lead Mi Name The MI name of the team lead assigned to this grant

PD Name First MI Last PD Name The full name (First MI Last) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

PD Phone Num PD Phone Num The telephone number of the grant's PD

PD Organization Description PD Org The name of the NCI organization to which the grant is currently

assigned

 PD Organization Abbreviation
 PD Org
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization assigned to the grant

 PD Code
 The two character unique identifier for the program director currently

assigned to the grant

PI Name Prefix Person prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

PI First Name PI First The person's first name

PI MI Name PI Last Name PI Last The person's middle initial or name PI Last Name PI Last Name PI Last Name

PI Name Suffix PI Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III PI Name Last First MI PI Name The full name of the grant's principal investigator

PI Title PI Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

 PI City Name
 PI City Name
 The name of the city

 PI Country Name
 PI Country Name
 The name of the country

 PI Email Addr
 PI Email
 The email address

 PI Fax Num
 PI Fax
 The Fax number

 PI Line 1 Addr
 PI Line 1 Addr
 The first line of the address

PI Line 1 Addr PI Line 2 Addr The first line of the address
PI Line 2 Addr PI Line 2 Addr The second line of the address
PI Line 3 Addr PI Line 3 Addr The third line of the address
PI Line 4 Addr PI Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address
PI Line 5 Addr PI Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address
PI Phone Extension Num PI Phone Ext

 PI Phone Extension Num
 PI Phone Ext
 Allows recording phone number extensions

 PI Phone Num
 PI Phone
 The telephone number of a person

 PI State Code
 PI State Code
 The state code for the address

 PI Zip Code
 PI Zip Code
 The postal code of the address

Efdb Type EFDB Type

NCI Cost Center Code and Descripti NCI Cost Center Code and

Description

NCI Cost Center Code CC The code of the NCI budget cost center assigned to the grant

NCI Cost Center Description CC The description of the budget cost center

NCI Budget Mechanism Code and D NCI Budget Mechanism Code and The code and name of the NCI Budget Mechanism

Description

NCI Budget Mechanism Code BM The code of the NCI budget mechanism assigned to the grant

NCI Budget Mechanism Descrip BM The description of the budget mechanism

NCI Budget Subclass Code SubCl The code of the NCI budget subclassification assigned to the grant

NCI Budget Subclass Descrip SubCl The description of the budget subclassification

 Thrust Code
 Thrust
 The code for the grant's Thrust

 Thrust Description
 Thrust
 The name of the grant's Thrust

 NCI 10 Program Code
 NCI 10 Pgm
 The code of the grant's NCI 10 Program

 NCI 10 Program Description
 NCI 10 Pgm
 The name of the grant's NCI 10 Program

Init Encumbrance Date Init Encumbrance Date The date when initial encumbrance data was released to NIH and HRSA

accounting systems

The code and name of the NCI Cost Center

Last Awd Notice Issue Date

Last Awd Notice Issue Date

The date and time of the last instance this award was issued

Curr Awd Notice Issue Date Curr Awd Notice Issue Date The date and time the current award was issued. Generally, it is the date

released + 3 days

Latest Encumbrance DateLatest Encumbrance DateThe latest date the award was encumberedNCI NCAB Recommended FlagNCI NCAB Recommended?Is the grant recommend for funding by NCI NCAB?NCI Official PaycodeOfficial Pay?The NCI current official pay status of the grant

NCI Official FY To Be Paid Official Funds FY The NCI current offical fiscal year funds expected to be used to award

the grant

NCI Unofficial Paycode Unofficial Pay? The NCI current unofficial pay status of the grant (as recorded by EFDB)
NCI Unofficial FY To Be Paid Unofficial Funds FY The NCI current unofficial fiscal year funds expected to be used to award

the grant (as recorded by EFDB)

Appl Status Date Appl Status Date The date in which application was withdrawn, cancelled, or

administratively inactivated

1/27/2003 Page 3 of 125

1/27/2003

IMPAC II Grant Status Code IMPAC II Grant Status Code The current I2 status code of the grant IMPAC II Grant Status Code Descr IMPAC II Grant Status Code The current I2 status of the grant

Description

IMPAC II Grant Status Group IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code The current I2 status group code of the grant

IMPAC II Grant Status Group IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code D The current I2 status group of the grant

Code Desc TCSTCS The projected total cost for the current year

Reg DC Req DC The requested direct cost amount for the current year

IRG DC IRG DC The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the current year CNL DC CNL DC The Council recommended direct cost amount for the current year

Awarded NCI DC Awd NCI DC The NCI direct cost awarded amount for the current year Awarded NCI IC Awd NCLIC The NCI indirect cost awarded amount for the current year

Total NCI Award Total NCI Awd The NCI total awarded amount for the current year Total NCI Obligated Total NCI Oblgtd The NCI total obligated amount for the current year Unobligated NCI Balance Unoblgtd NCI Bal The NCI total unobligated amount for the current year

NCI Fee NCI Fee The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year Awarded DC Awd DC The awarded direct cost amount for the current year. Awarded IC Awd IC The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year Total Award Total Award The total awarded amount for the current year Total Obligated Total Obligated The total obligated amount for the current year Unobligated Balance Unobligated Balance The total unobligated amount for the current year

The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year Non Federal Share Non Federal Share The non Federal share amount for the current year

Animal Subject Assurance Num Animal Subject Assurance Num The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's

assurance to abide by minimum standards for the care and use of

laboratory animals

Animal Subject IACUC Date Animal Subject IACUC Date The date of most recent approval by an institution's Institutional Animal

Care and Use Committee (IACUC)

Animal Subjects Code For tracking review of applications involving animal subjects Human Subject Assurance Num Human Subject Assurance Num The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's

assurance to abide by minimum standards for the protection of human

research subjects

Human Subject Code HS The code that indicates if human subjects are involved in the research

Human Subject Description Human Subject Description The code description that indicates if human subjects are involved in the

research project

Human Subject IRB Date Human Subject IRB Date The date of last update to the Division of Human Subject Protections or

OPRR, NIH, of the last reported Institutional Review Board membership

To track NIH policiy for including children in study population

Child Clinical Study Desc Child Clinical Study Desc The description of the child clinical study code

Child Clinical Study Code

Gender Clinical Study Code To track NIH policy for including women in study population

Gender Clinical Study Desc Gender Clinical Study Desc The code description for the gender clinical study code

Minority Clinical Study Code The code used to track NIH policy for including minority in study

population

Minority Clinical Study Desc Minority Clinical Study De The code description for the minority clinical study code

IRG Code IRG Code Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch,

IRG Flex Code Irg Flex It is part of code to uniquely identify an Study Section Group Code Group Code

A code to permit tracking of special reviews Group Extension Code Group Ext Code

Indicates the reason the application is being reviewed by a SEP SRA Designator Code SRA Designator Code

A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting

under the SEF

SRA Flex Code SRA Flex A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting

under the SEP

IMPAC II Out Years Num Out Years Num Number of years committed PCC

Program Class Code A code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes

NCI AIDS Related? NCI AIDS Flag The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant is

AIDS related

NCI POR Flag POR? The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant has

Patient Oriented Research (POR)

1/27/2003 Page 4 of 125

1/27/2003

NCI Basic Percentage В% The percent of this application categorized as basic research as recorded by NCI program staff NCI Applied Percentage Α% The percent of this application categorized as Applied Science as recorded by NCI program staff NCI Developmental Percentage D% The percent of this application categorized as Developmental research as recorded by NCI Program staff NCI AIDS Overall Percentage AIDS % The percentage of the grant devoted to AIDS as recorded by NCI Pgm Paylist Pay? Pgm Paylist Pay Flag The pay status of the grant as provided by NCI program staff on the paylist Pgm Exception Requested Flag Pgm Exception Requested? Is the grant recommended by NCI program staff to be paid by Exception? Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost Pgm Paylist Rec TC The recommend total cost of the grant as recorded by NCI program staff on the paylist AER? NCI AER Flag Is the grant requested to be paid by NCI program staff as an Accelerated Executive Review (AER)? NCI NCP Code NCP The code that represents the Clinical Group of the grant (not used) Award Category Flag Projected for Award? Is the grant part of the EFDB award category? Appl Received Date Appl Received Date The date the application was received Activation Date Activation Date Activation date that is recorded for Type 1 and 2 fellowship awards ICD Disposition Code ICD Disp Code Indicates the ICD disposition of applications to be considered for funding ICD Disposition Description ICD Disp Description The code description for the ICD disposition code ICD Special Code ICD Special Code The reserved field for ICDs to use at their own discretion ICD Special Code Cmnt ICD Special Code Cmnt Comments on ICD special code IMPAC II Funding Recomm Code Funding Recommended Code The code which identifies whether the funding is recommended or not IMPAC II Intent To Pay Code Intent To Pay Code Identifies those competing applications that will be paid, based on paylines or paylist (May not be used by NCI) Other Country Code Other Country Code The code identifying other country involvement IMPAC II Snap Indicator Code Snap Indicator Code The code that indicates whether the grant is a Streamlined Non-competing Award Process Special Consider Code Special Consider Code Identifies special initial review consideration. This item is part of the definition of an IRG Special Disposition Code Special Disp Code The code used to identify the reason for the special disposition of the Special Disp Description Special Disposition Descrip The description of the special disposition code IMPAC II Spec Supplement Code Special Supp Code To identify special Type 3-Supplement applications awarded IMPAC II Supplement Type Code Supp Type Code The code defining the supplement type IMPAC II Supplement Type Desc Supp Type Description The description of the supplement type code IMPAC II Tracking Excptn Code Tracking Exception Code The code that identifies those grants and contracts that are excepted from tracking of minority and gender composition and the reason they are excluded IMPAC II Tracking Excptn Desc Tracking Exception Descrip The description of the tracking exception code Transfer Status Code Transfer Status Code An IMPAC II code marking the status of the transfer of the award in the GM application Foreign Appl Code Foreign Appl Code Foreign designation determined by the country code of the applicant WIP Status Code WIP Status Code The status of a grant's Work-In-Process (WIP) as created by the GM application IMPAC II AIDS Related Code IMPAC II AIDS Related? Indicates whether AIDS or AIDS related research is involved Council Recommendation Code Council Recom Code The code used for recommendation by the council IMPAC II Expanded Authrty Code Expanded Authorities Code Indicates whether the award was funded under expanded authorities IMPAC II Expedited Review Code Expedited Review Code Indicates whether application is to receive or has received expedited IMPAC II Fed Demo Project Code FDP Code Indicates whether the award was funded under terms and conditions of Federal Demonstration Project

OER Cnt

OER Cnt Overriden?

Project Total IC Req

Project Total DC Req

ARA Match Code

NCI OER Cnt

ARA Match Code

NCI OER Cnt Override Flag

IMPAC II Total IC Requested

IMPAC II Total DC Requested

1/27/2003 Page 5 of 125

number is maintained by NCI EFDB.

by an NCI EFDB Financial Analyst

The NIH Office of Extramural Research count for the grant. This

Indirect cost requested amount which comes from Form 398

The total direct costs requested for entired proposed project

A flag indicating whether the OER count has been manually overriden

1/27/2003

ARA Match Description

Referral Withdrawn Flag New

Referral Grant Flag

Referral Dual Flag

Referral Dual Flag

Pre Appl?

ARA Match Description

Referral Withdrawn Flag

Referral Grant Flag

Referral Dual Flag

Pre Appl?

secondary.

IMPAC II Deleted Flag Indicates that the grant has been deleted from IMPAC II

ARA Status Code ARA Status Code Matching ARA status

 Referral Withdrawn Flag
 Referral Withdrawn Flag
 Indicates if application has been withdrawn

 Dual Referral
 Dual Referral
 Indicates Grant was dual referred ('Y', N')

### Folder Name: Grant Future Years

No NCI Interest Flag

The details about the future years of a grant including all budget amounts as reported by IMPAC

II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant TCS 1st Future Year TCS 1st Fut Yr The projected total cost for the first future year Req DC 1st Future Year Req DC 1st Fut Yr The requested direct cost amount for the first future year IRG DC 1st Future Year IRG DC 1st Fut Yr The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the first future year CNL DC 1st Future Year CNL DC 1st Fut Yr The Council recommended direct cost amount for the first future year Commtd DC 1st Future Year COM DC 1st Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the first future year. Commtd IC 1st Future Year COM IC 1st Fut Yr The committed indirect cost amount for the first future year Commtd Tot 1st Future Year COM Total 1st Fut Yr

The total committed amount for the first future year Commtd NCI DC 1st Future Year NCI COM DC 1st Fut Yr The NCI direct cost committed amount for the first future year Commtd NCI IC 1st Future Year NCI COM IC 1st Fut Yr The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the first future year Commtd NCI Tot 1st Future Year NCI COM Tot 1st Fut Yr The NCI total committed amount for the first future year TCS 2nd Future Year TCS 2nd Fut Yr The projected total cost for the second future year Reg DC 2nd Future Year Req DC 2nd Fut Yr The requested direct cost amount for the second future year

IRG DC 2nd Future YearIRG DC 2nd Fut YrThe IRG recommended direct cost amount for the second future yearCNL DC 2nd Future YearCNL DC 2nd Fut YrThe Council recommended direct cost amount for the second future yearCommtd DC 2nd Future YearCOM DC 2nd Fut YrThe committed direct cost amount for the second future year

Commtd IC 2nd Future YearCOM IC 2nd Fut YrThe committed indirect cost amount for the second future yearCommtd Tot 2nd Future YearCOM Total 2nd Fut YrThe total committed amount for the second future yearCommtd NCI DC 2nd Future YearNCI COM DC 2nd Fut YrThe NCI direct cost committed amount for the second future yearCommtd NCI IC 2nd Future YearNCI COM IC 2nd Fut YrThe NCI indirect cost committed amount for the second future year

Commid NCI Tot 2nd Future Year NCI COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr The NCI total committed amount for the second future year

TCS 3rd Future Year TCS 3rd Futur

Req DC 3rd Future Year Req DC 3rd Fut Yr

The requested direct cost amount for the third future year

IRG DC 3rd Future Year IRG DC 3rd Fut Yr The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the third future year CNL DC 3rd Future Year CNL DC 3rd Future Year The Council recommended direct cost amount for the third future year

Commtd DC 3rd Future YearCOM DC 3rd Fut YrThe committed direct cost amount for the third future yearCommtd IC 3rd Future YearCOM IC 3rd Fut YrThe committed indirect cost amount for the third future yearCommtd Tot 3rd Future YearCOM Total 3rd Fut YrThe total committed amount for the third future year

Commtd NCI DC 3rd Future Year

NCI COM DC 3rd Fut Yr

The NCI direct cost committed amount for the third future year

Commtd NCI IC 3rd Future Year

NCI COM IC 3rd Fut Yr

The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the third future year

Commtd NCI Tot 3rd Future Year

NCI COM Tot 3rd Fut Yr

The NCI total committed amount for the third future year

TCS 4th Future Year

TCS 4th Fut Yr

The projected total cost for the fourth future year

Req DC 4th Future Year

Req DC 4th Fut Yr

The requested direct cost amount for the fourth future year

IRG DC 4th Future Year IRG DC 4th Fut Yr The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year CNL DC 4th Future Year CNL DC 4th Fut Yr The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year

Commtd DC 4th Future YearCOM DC 4th Fut YrThe committed direct cost amount for the fourth future yearCommtd IC 4th Future YearCOM IC 4th Fut YrThe committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future yearCommtd Tot 4th Future YearCOM Total 4th Fut YrThe total committed amount for the fourth future year

Commtd NCI DC 4th Future Year

NCI COM DC 4th Fut Yr

The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fourth future year

Commtd NCI IC 4th Future Year

NCI COM IC 4th Fut Yr

The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fourth future year

The NCI total committed amount for the fourth future year

NCI COM Tot 4th Fut Yr

The NCI total committed amount for the fourth future year

The NCI total committed amount for the fifth future year

The requested direct cost amount for the fifth future year

1/27/2003 Page 6 of 125

1/27/2003

IRG DC 5th Future Year	IRG DC 5th Fut Yr	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
CNL DC 5th Future Year	CNL DC 5th Fut Yr	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
Commtd DC 5th Future Year	COM DC 5th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
Commtd IC 5th Future Year	COM IC 5th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year
Commtd Tot 5th Future Year	COM Total 5th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the fifth future year
Commtd NCI DC 5th Future Year	NCI COM DC 5th Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fifth future year
Commtd NCI IC 5th Future Year	NCI COM IC 5th Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fifth future year
Commtd NCI Tot 5th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 5th Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the fifth future year
Req DC 6th Future Year	Req DC 6th Fut Yr	The requested direct cost amount for the sixth future year
IRG DC 6th Future Year	IRG DC 6th Fut Yr	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
CNL DC 6th Future Year	CNL DC 6thFut Yr	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
Commtd DC 6th Future Year	COM DC 6th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year
Commtd IC 6th Future Year	COM IC 6th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
Commtd Tot 6th Future Year	COM Total 6th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the sixth future year
Commtd NCI DC 6th Future Year	NCI COM DC 6th Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the sixth future year
Commtd NCI IC 6th Future Year	NCI COM IC 6th Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the sixth future year
Commtd NCI Tot 6th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 6th Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the sixth future year

### Folder Name: Grant GAB Actions

Expected Grant Number

The detailed information about GAB Control Actions defined for a grant. This only includes actions against grants that exist in IMPAC II.

Item Name	Default Prompt	Description
FY	FY	The fiscal year associated with the revision, it is initialized to the
		application fy.

Expected Grant Number The expected grant number as a result of processing this action. This

grant number matches the grant in IMPAC II.

Institution The name of the Institution assigned to this action

Board Date Board Date The Month and Year that the NCAB will meet to review the application

Actual Budget Start DateActual Budget Start DateThe estimated or actual start date of the budget for this actionPI NamePI NameThe full name (Last, First MI) of the PI assigned to this actionPI Last NamePI Last NameThe last name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

PI First Name PI First Name First Name of the Principal Investigator.

PI Mi Name PI Mi Name The MI name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

Grant Team Org Abbrev Grant Team Org Abbrev The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Grant Team Organization Grant Team Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Revision Num The revision number of the application.

Action Type CodeAction Type CodeThe code for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)Action Type DescriptionAction Type DescriptionThe description for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)

Spec Code Spec Code The code of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Name Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this action

 Spec Last Name
 Spec Last Name
 The last name of the specialist assigned to this action

 Spec First Name
 Spec First Name
 The first name of the specialist assigned to this action

 Spec Mi Name
 The MI name of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Org Abbr Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Spec Organization Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Team Code The code that represents the GAB Team assigned to the action.

Team Lead Name Team Lead Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this action

Team Lead Last NameTeam Lead Last NameThe last name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead First NameTeam Lead First NameThe first name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead Mi NameThe MI name of the team lead assigned to this actionBkup Spec CodeBkup Spec CodeThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this action

Bkup Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

action

Bkup Spec Last NameBkup Spec Last NameThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec First NameBkup Spec First NameThe first name of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec Mi NameBkup Spec Mi NameThe MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this action

1/27/2003 Page 7 of 125

1/27/2003

Bkup Spec Org Abbr Bkup Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Bkup Spec Organization Bkup Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

associated

Received In Rmc Date Received in RMC Date The date the grant action was sent to RMC.

Sent To Teams Date Sent To Teams Date The date each grant action was sent to Teams, meaning it was sent to

Specialists by RMC Workers.

GAB Release Date GAB recorded date the award was released to the applying

institution. This date may not reflect the encumbrance date as recorded

by IMPAC II.

GAB Issue Date GAB Issue Date The GAB-recorded date the grant action was issued, or obligated, to the

applying institution. This date may not reflect the award date as

recorded by IMPAC II.

Fast Track Flag Fast Track Flag

Transfer Flag Is the grant going to be transferred?

Minus Flag Minus Flag A flag identifying whether the action is not to appear on the regular

control report for the current year

Just-In-Time Code Just-In-Time Code The code value associated with the JIT code for this action. Late Code Late Code The code value associated with the Late code for this action. U10 Group Code U10 Group Code The code that represents the clinical group assigned to a U10 grant Edited Action Flag Edited Action Flag A flag identifiing whether the action details have been edited PD Code PD Code The code of the program director assigned to this action PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the PD assigned to this action

 PD Last Name
 PD Last Name
 The last name of the NCI program director

 PD First Name
 PD First Name
 The first name of the NCI program director

 PD Mi Name
 PD Mi Name
 The middle initial of the NCI program director

PD Org Abbr PD Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

ssociated

PD Organization PD Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

### Folder Name: Grant Referral Actions

The Referral actions taken against a grant (including initial referral through PD acceptance and transfers)

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Grt Id
 Grt Id
 Foreign Key to FCT\_GRANTS\_T

 Action Code
 Action Code
 The abbreviation for the Action

 Action Description
 Action Description
 The description of the Action

 Action End Date
 Action End Date
 The date the Action ended

 Action Start Date
 The date the Action started

Cancer Activity Code The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer Activity associated with the Action

Dual Cancer Activity Code Dual Cancer Activity Code The abbreviation for the NCI Dual Cancer Activity (for Dual Referrals)

associated with the Action

 Action Status
 Action Status
 The status of the Action

 Action Comments
 Action Comments
 The comments about the Action

Action Creator User Id The database user who created the Action

Action Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the Action creator

 Action Creator Last Name
 Action Creator Last Name
 The last name of the Action creator

 Action Creator First Name
 Action Creator First Name
 The first name of the Action creator

Action Updater User Id The database user who last modified the Action

Action Updater Name Action Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the person who last modified the

Action

Action Updater Last NameAction Updater Last NameThe last name of the person who last modified the ActionAction Updater First NameAction Updater First NameThe first name of the person who last modified the Action

Action Updater Mi Name Action Updater Mi Name The middle initial or name of the person who last modified the Action

Action Last Change Date Action Last Change Date The date the Action was last modified

PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director (on a PD

Acceptance Action)

PD Last Name PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance action)

1/27/2003 Page 8 of 125

1/27/2003

PD First Name PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance action) PD MI Name PD MI Name The middle initial of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance

PD Organization Abbreviation PD Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Program

Director is associated

PD Organization Description PD Organization Description The name of the NCI organization with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Abbreviation PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Description PD Division Description The name of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

Point Of Contact Name Point Of Contact Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who was the program

point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was

initiated

Point Of Contact Last Name Point Of Contact Last Name The last name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated.

Point Of Contact First Name The first name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Point Of Contact Mi Name The middle name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who was the dual

program point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action

was initiated

Dual Point Of Contact Last Name Dual Point Of Contact Last Name The last name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Dual Point Of Contact First Name Dual Point Of Contact First Name The first name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Dual Point Of Contact Mi Name Dual Point Of Contact Mi Name The middle name of the NCI person who was the program point of

contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Referral Flag Referral Flag Is the record Referral related?

Dual Point Of Contact Name

#### Folder Name: **Grant PI Details**

Point Of Contact First Name

Point Of Contact Mi Name

Dual Point Of Contact Name

The involvement and employment details of the Principal Investigator for a grant as recorded by IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PI Full Part Time Code PI Full Part Time Code Code indicates the person who involves in the project on a full time or

part time basis

PI Involvement Months Num PI Involvement Months Num Total number of months the person will be involved in the project PI Time Pct Code

PI Time % The code indicating the approximate percent of time to be spent on this

appointment

PI Disability Type Code PI Disability Type Code An approved list of disability type codes associated with persons

PI Dept Code PI Dept Code The code that uniquely identifies a department

PI Dept Full Name PI Dept Full Name The full name of the department

PI Dept Combining Code PI Dept Combining Code The code that identifies a generic department category

PI Dept Combining Name PI Dept Combining Name The name of a generic department category

PI Project Role Text PI Project Role Text Description of the role the individual plays on the project

PI Academic Rank Code PI Academic Rank Code The code delineating the academic rank of appointee whose place of

employment is an institution of higher education

PI Academic Rank Description PI Academic Rank Description A code description for the academic rank of appointee whose place of

employment is an institution of higher education

PI Primary Employment Code PI Primary Employment Code Indicates institute is primary employer for PI

PI Employment Status Code PI Employment Status Code Indicates whether the employment record indicates a full time or a part

time position

PI Employment Type Code PI Person Employment Type PK of PI's PERSON\_EMPLOYMENTS\_T record

PI Position Title PI Position Title The position title of the PI

PI Position Code PI Position Code The code that classifies the position of the person

PI Position Description PI Position Description The description of the position code

PI Prsn Inv Sub Type Code PI Prsn Inv Sub Type Code Valid values: PRJP, FEDP. Code that indictes whether a person is a

project person or a federal person

PI Role Type Code PI Role Type Code The code that identifies the person's role in a project involvement

1/27/2003 Page 9 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: Grant Funding Requests

The funding requests (Merits, Exceptions and Supplements) of a grants as recorded by NCI

Program staff.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Funding Request Type Funding Request Type The type of funding request (MER - Merit, EXC - Exception, SUP -

Supplement)

 Run Date
 Run Date
 The date of the funding request

 Requested Direct Cost
 Req DC
 The requested direct cost for the grant

 Requested Total Cost
 Req TC
 The requested total cost for the grant

 Future Years
 Future Years
 The number of future years of the grant

 Other Comment
 Evaluation of the properties of the prop

 Other Comment
 Other Comment
 Explanation of the nature of the funding plan not cited elsewhere

 Approval Level
 Exc/Supp Approval Level
 Identifies the final level of scientific approval required for award

PI Purpose Exc/Supp PI Purpose The Principal Investigator's purpose for the grant

PD Reason Exc/Supp PD Reason The NCI Program Director's reason for the funding request

 Exception Skip Flag
 Skip?
 Skip the grant within the current payline?

 Exception Dual Flag
 Dual?
 Pay dually assigned grant with NCI interest?

 Exception Primary Flag
 Primary?
 Convert grant to NCI primary?

 AER Response Flag
 AER Response?
 Accelerated Executive Review grant?

 Supp Restore Flag
 Supp Restore?
 Restore all or part of negotiated cuts?

 Merit Type
 Merit Type
 The type of Merit Award requested

Merit FY Merit FY The fiscal year in which the Merit funding is requested

PD Name Pd Name The name of the NCI Program Director who provided the approval

signature

PD Signature DatePd Sign DateSignature date of the program director level of approvalLevel 1 ApproverL1 NameThe name of the person who signed for the 1st level of approval

Level 1 Signature Date L1 Date Signature date of the 1st level of approval

Level 2 Approver L2 Name The name of the person who signed for the 2nd level of approval

Level 2 Signature Date L2 Date Signature date of the 2nd level of approval

Level 3 Approver L3 Name The name of the person who signed for the 3rd level of approval

Level 3 Signature Date L3 Date Signature date of the 3rd level of approval

 Funds Control Approver
 FC Name
 The name of the person who signed for funds control approval

 Funds Control Signature Date
 FC Date
 Signature date of the funding control level of approval

 Nature Of Action Code
 Exc/Supp NOA Code
 The code for the Nature of Action for the funding request

 Nature Of Action Description
 Exc/Supp NOA Description
 The description for the Nature of Action for the funding request

Folder Name: Grant ICD Interests

The ICDs involved with a grant

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 ICD Code
 PHS Org Code
 The code of the ICD

 ICD Name
 PHS Org Name
 The name of the ICD

ICD Interest Code The code that indicates the ICD's responsibility (e.g. primary, secondary,

interest)

code

ICD Prog Class Code Prog Class Code The code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes

Folder Name: Grant CAN Fundings

The CAN information about a grant as reported by IMPAC II and the NCI Enterprise.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

CAN The ID of a CAN (Common Accounting Number) that may be assigned

to an award

CAN Description Description The description of the CAN

CAN Reimburseable Code Reimburseable Code The code indicating whether a CAN is reimbursable CAN PHS Org Code Phs Org Code The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization

CAN PHS Org Name Phs Org Name The name of the PHS organization

CAN Assignment Type Assignment Type The type of CAN assignment as reported in the Enterprise (DEFAULT

or MANUAL)

1/27/2003 Page 10 of 125

1/27/2003

CAN Assgnmnt Comments	CAN Assgnmnt Comments	Comments recorded in the Enterprise about the CAN assignment
TCS	TCS	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the current year
TCS Source	TCS Source	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CATVIOL the current year
Awarded Total	Total Awd	The awarded total cost amount for the current year
Awarded DC	Awd DC	The awarded direct cost amount for the current year
Awarded IC	Awd IC	The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year
Projected CAN Flag	Projected Can Flag	Is the CAN in the NCI Enterprise?
Awarded Deobligation	Awd Deoblg	The amount by which the contract obligation is decreased
Awarded Fractional Pct	Awd Fract %	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Awarded SBIR Fee	Awd Fee	The SBIR fee amount for the current year
Awarded FY	Awd FY	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
Awarded Obligated	Awd Obldgtd	Total dollars obigated by the Office of Financial Managment at NIH
Awarded Unobligated	Awd Unobldgtd	The amount of unobligated balance, as shown on the Notice of Grant Award, PHS Form 1533 from prior budget period(s), applied as partial payment against the current award
Prog Class Code	Prog Class Code	The code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes This is a post-award program class code for the application
TCS 1st Future Year	TCS 1st Fut Yr	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 1st future year
TCS 2nd Future Year	TCS 2nd Fut Yr	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 2nd future year
TCS 3rd Future Year	TCS 3rd Fut Yr	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 3rd future year
TCS 4th Future Year	TCS 4th Fut Yr	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 4th future year
Commtd Tot 1st Future Year	COM Tot 1st Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the first future year
Commtd Tot 2nd Future Year	COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the second future year
Commtd Tot 3rd Future Year	COM Tot 3rd Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the third future year
Commtd Tot 4th Future Year	COM Tot 4th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the fourth future year
Commtd Tot 5th Future Year	COM Tot 5th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the fifth future year
Commtd Tot 6th Future Year	COM Tot 6th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the sixth future year
Commtd DC 1st Future Year	COM DC 1st Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the first future year
Commtd DC 2nd Future Year	COM DC 2nd Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the second future year
Commtd DC 3rd Future Year	COM DC 3rd Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the third future year
Commtd DC 4th Future Year	COM DC 4th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the fourth future year
Commtd DC 5th Future Year	COM DC 5th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
Commtd DC 6th Future Year	COM DC 6th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year
Commtd IC 1st Future Year	COM IC 1st Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the first future year
Commtd IC 2nd Future Year	COM IC 2nd Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the second future year
Commtd IC 3rd Future Year	COM IC 3rd Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the third future year
Commtd IC 4th Future Year	COM IC 4th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future year
Commtd IC 5th Future Year	COM IC 5th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year
Commtd IC 6th Future Year	COM IC 6th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
Commtd Fracpct 1st Future Year	COM Fract % 1st Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fracpct 2nd Future Year	COM Fract % 2nd Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fracpct 3rd Future Year	COM Fract % 3rd Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fracpct 4th Future Year	COM Fract % 4th Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fracpct 5th Future Year	COM Fract % 5th Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fracpct 6th Future Year	COM Fract % 6th Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
Commtd Fee 1st Future Year	COM Fee 1st Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 1st future year
Commtd Fee 2nd Future Year	COM Fee 2nd Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 2nd future year
Commtd Fee 3rd Future Year	COM Fee 3rd Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 3rd future year
Commtd Fee 4th Future Year	COM Fee 4th Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 4th future year
Commtd Fee 5th Future Year	COM Fee 5th Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 5th future year
Commtd Fee 6th Future Year	COM Fee 6th Fut Yr	The SBIR fee amount for the 6th future year
Commtd FY 1st Future Year	COM FY 1st Fut Yr	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
Commtd FY 2nd Future Year	COM FY 2nd Fut Yr	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated

1/27/2003 Page 11 of 125

1/27/2003

Commtd FY 3rd Future Year
COM FY 3rd Fut Yr
Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
Commtd FY 4th Future Year
COM FY 4th Fut Yr
Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
Commtd FY 5th Future Year
COM FY 5th Fut Yr
Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
Commtd FY 6th Future Year
COM FY 6th Fut Yr
Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated

Folder Name: Grant Codes

The coding information about a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Code Code The code that may be assigned to a grant

 Code Name
 Name
 The name of the code

 Code Description
 Description
 The description of the code

 Code Comments
 Comments
 The comments about the code

Code Assignment StatusStatusThe current status of the code's assignment to the grantCode Percent Relevance% RelThe percent of relevance for the code's assignment to the grantCode Sort OrderSortThe sort order in which the code's assignment to the grant should be

displayed

EVS CUI EVS CUI The CUI code for the code as used in EVS

Code Org and Type Code Org/Type The organization responsible for the code and the type of code

 Code Type Code
 Type
 The name of the code type

 Code Type Description
 Type Description
 The description of the code type

 Code Organization Abbreviation
 Org
 The abbreviation of NCI Organization that owns the code

 Code Organization Name
 Org Name
 The name of NCI Organization that owns the code

Code EmphasisEmphasisThe name of the emphasis for the code's assignment to the grantCode Emphasis DescriptionEmphasis DescriptionThe description of the emphasis for the code's assignment to the grantCode Multiple FlagMultiple codes per grant allowed?A flag that indicates whether the code type permits multiple codes

assignment to one grant

Creator User Id Creator User Id The database user who created the Coding record

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who created the Coding record

 Creator Last Name
 Creator Last Name
 The last name of the user who created the Coding record

 Creator First Name
 Creator First Name
 The first name of the user who created the Coding record

 Creator Mi Name
 Creator Mi Name
 The middle initial of the NCI user who created the Coding record

 Creator Date
 Creator Date
 The date of the creation of the Coding record

 Updater User Id
 Updater User Id
 The database user who last updated the Coding record

Updater Name Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who last updated the Coding

record

Updater Last NameUpdater Last NameThe last name of the user who last updated the Coding recordUpdater First NameUpdater First NameThe first name of the user who last updated the Coding recordUpdater Mi NameUpdater Mi NameThe middle initial of the NCI user who last updated the Coding record

Updater Date Updater Date The date of the last update of the Coding record

Folder Name: Grant Mason Goals

The Mason codes assigned to a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Mason Code
 Code
 The code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants

 Mason Code Description
 Description
 The description for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants

Mason Goal Status DateStatus DateThe date when the status took effect for the Mason goalMason Goal Status FlagStatus FlagThe status of the grant's assignment to the Mason goal

Parent Mason Code Parent Code The parent code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants

Amount Amount The amount of the grant which is specified for the Mason goal

Percentage Percentage The percentage of the grant which is specified for the Mason goal

Folder Name: Grant Special Interests

The Special Interests recorded against a grant by the NCI Program Staff.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Special Interest Code
 Code
 The code of the special interest

 Special Interest Description
 Description
 The description of the special interest

Special Interest Status Date

Status Date

The date of the status for the special interest assignment to the grant

1/27/2003 Page 12 of 125

1/27/2003

 Special Interest Status Flag
 Status Flag
 The status of the special interest assignment to the grant

 Amount
 Amount
 The amount of grant funds devoted to the special interest

 Percentage
 Percentage
 The percentage of the grant devoted to the special interest

Folder Name: Grant Strategic Plans

The Strategic Plans for a grant as recorded by the NCI Program Staff.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Strategic Plan Code
 Code
 The parent code of the strategic plan

 Strategic Plan Description
 Description
 The parent description of the stategic plan

Strategic Plan FY FY The fiscal year for which the strategic plan is valid

Status Date The date in which the status took effect for the strategic plans

assignment to the grant

Strategic Plan Status Flag Status Flag The status of the strategic plan's assignment to the grant

AmountAmountThe amount of the grant which is specified for the strategic planPercentagePercentageThe percentage of the grant which is specified for the strategic plan

Folder Name: Grant Funding Sources

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Name FY FY

Strategic Plan Status Date

Funding Amt Funding Amt
Comments Comments

1/27/2003 Page 13 of 125

1/27/2003

Grant Reference Detailed Information [NCI BM, CA's, Codes, RFA/PA, etc.] **Business Area:** 

> Additional Information associated with grant such as NCI Budget Mechanism, Cancer Activities Point of contacts,

Coding definitions and RFA/PA Information.

**Folder Name: Budget Mechanisms** 

The NCI budget mechanisms used to categorize grants and track funds usage against the NCI

Item Name Default Prompt Description

BM Code Budget Mechanism Code The code for the NCI budget mechanism **Budget Mechanism Description** BM Description The name of the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Code and Descri BM Code/Description The code and name of the NCI Budget Mechanism Budget Mechanism Sort Order BM Order The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism Budget Mechanism Status BM Status The status flag for the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Status Date BM Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget mechanism Budget Mechanism Percentile BM Pctl The IRG percentile that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

Budget Mechanism Pri Score BM Pri Scr The priority score that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

Budget Mechanism Payline Flag Uses Payline? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid through a payline

Budget Mechanism Paylist Flag Uses Paylist? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid using a paylist

Cost Center Code The code that represents the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Description CC Description The name of the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Code and Description CC Code/Description The code and name of the NCI Cost Center

Cost Center Sort Order CC Order The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Status CC Status The status flag for the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Status Date CC Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Default Thrust CC Thrust Code The code for the default thrust for the NCI budget cost center

Subclass Code Subclass The code for the NCI budget subclassification Subclass Description Subclass Description The name of the NCI budget subclassification

**Folder Name: Cancer Activities** 

Cancer Activity POC Last Name

Cancer Activity POC MI Name

The NCI Cancer Activity is a categorization of a cancer specialty used to identify the major cancer

emphasis of a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description CACancer Activity Code

The code the represents the NCI cancer activity Cancer Activity Description Description The name of the NCI cancer activity

Cancer Activity Division Abbr CA Div The abbreviation for the NCI organization responsible for the NCI

cancer activity

Cancer Activity Division Name CA Div Name The name of the NCI organization responsible for the NCI cancer

Thrust Cancer Activity Thrust The code of the NCI thrust assigned to the NCI cancer activity Cancer Activity Thrust Name Thrust Description The name of the NCI thrust assigned to the NCI cancer activity NCI 10 Program Code The code of the NCI 10 program assigned to the NCI cancer activity NCI 10 Program Description NCI 10 Description The name of the NCI 10 program assigned to the NCI cancer activity Cancer Activity POC First Name POC First

The first name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

POC Last The last name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

POC MI The middle name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity

Cancer Activity POC Email POC Email The email address of the NCI person who is the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity

POC Start Cancer Activity POC Start Date The start date of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

1/27/2003 Page 14 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: Codes

The list of NCI cross organizational codes that are used to identify different aspects of a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Code Code The code that may be assigned to a grant

Code Name Name The name of the code

Code Description Description A code that may be assigned to a grant Code Comments Comments The comments about the code

EVC CUI EVS CUI The CUI code for the code as used in EVS

Code Sort Order Sort The sort order in which the code should be displayed

Code Type Code Type The name of the code type Code Type Description Type Description The description of the code type

Multiple codes per grant allowed? Code Multiple Flag A flag that indicates whether the code type permits multiple codes

assignment to one grant

Code Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of NCI Organization that owns the code Code Organization Name Org The name of NCI Organization that owns the code

Code Org and Type Code Org/Type/Name The organization responsible for the code and the type of code

**Folder Name:** Mason Codes

The list of available Mason codes

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Mason Code Code The code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants Mason Code Description Description The description for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants Parent Mason Code Parent Code The parent code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants

**Folder Name:** RFA/PA Notices

Notice Pd Name Last First Mi

Notice Secondary Division

The list of Request For Application (RFA) and Program Announcement (PA) notices as reported by IMPAC II and the NCI Enterprise. The data stored in IMPAC II is merged with the NCI

Enterprise data.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Notice Number Notice # The unique number assigned to a Notice Notice Type Type The type of Notice (R-RFA, P-PA, B-Both)

Notice Title Title The title of the Notice Notice ICD ICD The primary ICD of the Notice

Notice Council Meeting Date Council Meeting The year and month of review cycle the RFA is expecting to recieve

application

Active Notice Flag Active? Is the Notice active?

Expedited Review Flag Expedited Review? The code indicating whether the application responses to the RFA/PA

require expedited review

Group Code Notice Group Code The code to permit tracking of special reviews

Notice IRG Code IRG Code Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch,

DRG

Notice IRG Flex Code IRG Flex The code indicating groupings of applications within designated IRGs Notice SRA Designator Code SRA Designator Code

The code identifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under

the SEP

Notice SRA Flex Code SRA Flex The code indentifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under the SEP

Notice Primary Division Primary Div The abbreviation for the primary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

Notice Program Director PD The full name of the NCI program director for the Notice Notice Pd First Name PD First The first name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice Notice Pd Mi Name PD MI The middle name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice Notice Pd Last Name PD Last The last name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice

The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Program Director for the

The abbreviation for the secondary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

Notice GAR Contact GAB Contact The name of the GAB contact for the Notice

PD Name Last First MI

Secondary Div

1/27/2003 Page 15 of 125

1/27/2003

Notice GAB First Name GAB First The first name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

Notice

Notice GAB Mi Name GAB MI The middle name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for

the Notice

Notice GAB Last Name GAB Last The last name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

Notice

Notice GAB Name Last First MI GAB Name Last First MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Grants Management

Specialist (GMS) for the Notice

Notice SRA Name
SRA
The name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the Notice
Notice Sra First Name
SRA First
The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice

Notice Sra Mi Name SRA MI The middle name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice

Notice Sra Last Name

Sra Last Name

The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice

Notice Sra Name Last First Mi SRA Name LAST FIRST MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the Scientific Review Administrator

(SRA) for the Notice

 NCI Primary Flag
 NCI Primary?
 Is NCI the primary ICD for the Notice?

 Notice Comments
 Additional details about the Notice

 Projected Start Date
 Projected St
 The projected start date of the Notice

 Expiration Date
 Expiration
 The expiration date of the Notice

 Notice Paylist Flag
 Paylist?
 Are applications paid using the paylist?

Reporting Grant Type Reporting Grant Type The reporting grant type used by EFDB for grants submitted under the

Notice

Notice Default CAN CAN The default Common Accounting Number (CAN) for grants submitted

under the Notice

Review Locus Review Locus The locus of a review of a Notice BSC Approval Flag BSC Approval Did the BSC approve the Notice? BSC Approval Date BSC Approval Date The date of the BSC approval decision Managing Icd Managing ICD The ICD that manages the Notice EC Approval Flag EC Approval? Did the EC approval the Notice? Ec Approval Date EC Approval The date of the EC approval decision

First Yr Set Aside

1st Yr Set-Aside

The amount of funds set aside for the first year of the Notice

Current Pblshd Set Aside

Current Pblshd Set Aside

Current Unpblshd Set Aside

Current Unpblshd Set Aside

The current published set-aside amount for the Notice

The current unpublished set-aside amount for the Notice

Max Estimated Awards NumberMax Est Awards #The estimated maximum number of awards for the NoticeMax Years NumberMax Years #Maximum of the range of years an RFA/PA is validMin Est imated Awards NumberMin Est Awards #The estimated minimum number of awards for the NoticeMin Years NumberMin Years #Minimum of the range of years an RFA/PA is valid

Folder Name: Special Interests

The Special Interest codes available for assignment to a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Special Interest Code
 Code
 The code of the special interest

 Special Interest Description
 Description
 The description of the special interest

Folder Name: Strategic Plans

The list of Strategic Plans that may be recorded against a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Strategic Plan Code
 Code
 The parent code of the strategic plan

 Strategic Plan Description
 Description
 The parent description of the stategic plan

 Strategic Plan FY
 FY
 The fiscal year for which the strategic plan is valid

Folder Name: Operating Budget Categories

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Level 1 Description Level 1 Description

1/27/2003 Page 16 of 125

1/27/2003

Level 2 Description Level 2 Description Level 2 Order Seq Level 2 Order Seq Cost Center Code Cost Center Code Cost Center Description Cost Center Description Cost Center Order Seq Cost Center Order Seq Level 3 Description Level 3 Description Level 3 Order Seq Level 3 Order Seq Level 4 Description Level 4 Description Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Description **Budget Mechanism Description** Budget Mechanism Order Seq Budget Mechanism Order Seq Subclassification Code Subclassification Code Subclassification Description Subclassification Description NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Name NCI Org Name FY

Folder Name:

Op Bud Funds?

Funding Amt

### **Funding Sources**

Funding Amt

A means for holding a pot of money managed by EFDB that may or may not be associated with a grant. Some Funding Sources may have funds awarded to grants and some will not. Example:

Division Discretionary; NSRA TAP

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Name

Type Description Type Description Type Name Type Name Type Short Name Type Short Name Cost Center Code Cost Center Code Cost Center Description Cost Center Description Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Description **Budget Mechanism Description** Subclassification Code Subclassification Code Subclassification Description Subclassification Description Major Activity Code Major Activity Code Major Activity Descrip Major Activity Descrip Activity Code Activity Code Activity Descrip Activity Descrip Thrust Code Thrust Code Thrust Description Thrust Description NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Name NCI Org Name

 Sort Order
 Sort Order

 Efdb Type
 EFDB Type

 Current Funding Amt
 Current Funding Amt

 Current Funding Comments
 Current Funding Comments

Folder Name: Funding Source Fiscal Years

Funding Sources managed by EFDB available in a specific fiscal year with optional funding

details

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Op Bud Funds?

FY FY

Op Bud Hold? Op Bud Hold?

Funding Amt Funding Amt

CAN CAN

CAN PHS Org Code
CAN Reimburseable Code
CAN Reimburseable Code

Comments Comments

1/27/2003 Page 17 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** NCI Organization and PD Information

Additional Information about NCI Organizations and Program Directors at NCI such as the NIH Admin Code and

the PD's user ID.

Folder Name: NCI PD Divisions

The NCI Divisions containing staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Organization Abbreviation The short name or abbreviation for an NCI organizational entity

Organization Description The name of the NCI organizational entity

Organization NIH Admin Code Nih Admin Code The NIH administrative code for the NCI organizational entity.

Organization Type Organization Type The type of NCI organizational entity

Folder Name: NCI PD Organizations

The NCI organizations containing staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Organization Abbreviation Abbreviation Abbreviation The short name or abbreviation for an NCI organizational entity

Organization Name Name The name of the NCI organizational entity

Organization NIH Admin Code NIH Admin Code The NIH administrative code for the NCI organizational entity.

Organization Type Org Type The type of NCI organizational entity

Folder Name: Program Directors

The NCI staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants as Program Directors.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

 First
 The first name of the person

 MI Name
 MI
 The middle name of the person.

 Last Name
 Last
 The last name of the person

Name Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

 Full Name Last First MI
 Name
 The full name of the Program Director

 Person Code
 Person Code
 The two character identifier for the person

Full Name & NCI Organization Abbre Name/Org The full name and NCI Org abbreviation of the Program Director

IMPAC II User Id The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Organization Abbreviation
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Organization Name
 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email Address
 Email
 The email address of the person

 Role Name
 Role Name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 The code for the role of the person

Person Org Role Start DateStart DateThe date a Person is assigned to an organization and rolePerson Org Role End DateEnd DateThe date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

1/27/2003 Page 18 of 125

1/27/2003

**Institution and Geographic Information Business Area:** 

Details about the Grant's Institution and location including

address, parent institution, country, county and

congressional district.

**Folder Name:** Institutions

Human Subject Irb Date

The institution for a grant including address and organizational coding as reported by IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Institution Name Institution The controlled name of the organization identified for PHS reporting

Institution Preferred Name Instn Preferred Name Awardee name specified by the institution Institution IPF Code Institution IPF Code The code that uniquely identifies the organization.

Parent Institution Name Parent Org Name The controlled name of the parent organization identified for PHS

Parent Institution IPF Code Parent Institution IPF Code The code that uniquely identifies the parent organization

Dune Id Duns Id The DUNS ID for the organization

EIN EIN The EIN (Employer Identification Number) for an organization

Address Line 1 Line 1 Addr The first line of the address Address Line 2 Line 2 Addr The second line of the address Address Line 3 Line 3 Addr The third line of the address Address Line 4 Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address Address Line 5 Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address

City Code City Code The city code for the Institution's address

City Name City The name of the city

County Code County Code The county code for the address

County Name County Name Name of the county in which the organization address is located

State State The state code for the address State Name State Name The name of the US state or territory

Post Office Abbrev Post Office Abbrev The post office abbreviation for the US state or territory NIH Abbr Code NIH Abbr Code The NIH abbreviation for the US state or territory

Zip Code Zip Code The postal code of the address

Congressional District Code Congressional Dstrct The congressional district code for the address Country Abbreviation Country Abbrev The NIH abbreviation for the country

Country Name Country The name of the country

NIH Country Code NIH State Country Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the country

FIPS Country Code FIPS Country Code The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) abbreviation for

GSA Country Code GSA Country Code The GSA country code for the country

DHHS Continent Code DHHS Continent Code The DHHS code that identifies the continent the country is located in

Phone Phone The telephone number of an organization

Common Email Common Email The centralized email address for the organization for receiving the

Notice of Grant Award

Animal Subject Assurance Num Animal Subj Assurance # The institution's animal subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR Animal Subject Iacuc Date Animal Subj IACUC

The institution's IACUC animal subject assurance date as provided by

Human Subj Assurance # Human Subject Assurance Number The institution's human subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR

> Human Subj IRB The institution's IACUC human subject assurance date as provided by

Instn Category Code Institution Category Code The code delineating the category of organization

Instn Category Description Institution Category Desc The code description delineating the category of organization Institution Subcategory Code Instn Subcategory Code Code identifying the subcategory to which the organization belongs Institution Subcategory Desc Instn Subcategory Description The textual description of the meaning of an organization subcategory

Instn Type Code Institution Type Code A code assigned to the organization which characterizes the general kind

of organization

Institution Type Description Instn Type Description A code description defining the kind of organization Hospital Control Code Hospital Control Code The code identifying the control (or ownership) of hospitals Hospital Control Description Hospital Control Description The code description defining the control (or ownership) of hospitals

1/27/2003 Page 19 of 125

1/27/2003

Hospital Service Code Hospital Service Code The code identifying the type of service offered by hospitals Hospital Service Description Hospital Service Description The code description defining the service offered by the hospitals Medical School Flag Med School? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a medical school

Medical School Name Med School Name The name of the medical school

Multi Campus Institution Flag Multi Campus Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a multi-campus

institution of higher education

AA Institution? Afro American Institution Flag The code that indicates if the organization has status as an

Afro-American institution of higher education

Afro American Institution Type AA Institition Type The code delineating the type Afro-American institution of higher

Afro American Institution Desc AA Institution Type Description The description for the Afro-American institution type codes Womans Institution Flag Woman's Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a woman's

#### **Folder Name: Geographic Locations**

Country Abbreviation

The list of geographic locations as reported in IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

City Code City Code The city code of a geographic location

City Name City Name The name of the city

County Code County Code The county code of a geographic location

County Name County Name The name of the County

State Code State Code The state code of a geographic location State Name State Name The name of the US state or territory

Post Office Abbr Post Office Abbreviation The post office abbreviation for the US state or territory NIH State Code NIH State Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the US state or territory

NIH Abbreviation NIH Abbr The NIH abbreviation for the US state or territory

FIPS State Code FIPS State Code The FIPS code that uniquely identifies the US state or territory

Zone Code Zone Code The geographical zone within U.S.A

Zone Description Zone Description The description of geographical zone within U.S.A

The NIH abbreviation for the country Country Name Country Name

Country Abbr

The name of the country

NIH Country Code NIH State Country Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the country

FIPS Country Code FIPS Country Code The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) abbreviation for

GSA Country Code GSA Country Code The GSA country code for the country

DHHS Region Code DHHS Region Code The code that identifies the DHHS region the US state or territory is

located in

DHHS Continent Code DHHS Continent Code The DHHS code that identifies the continent the country is located in

1/27/2003 Page 20 of 125

1/27/2003

Business Area: Advanced PI and PI Profile Information

Details about the PI's degrees of higher education and fields

of study.

Folder Name: PI Degrees

The degree information for the Principal Investigator (PI) on a grant as recorded in IMPAC II. The degrees listed here are reported by the PI on a specific grant and may be different than the

degrees for the PI as reported in the profile i

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Degree Code Deg Code The code that uniquely identifies the degree

Degree Description Deg Description The description of degree code

Degree Rank Number Deg Rank Num The year within program if degree not earned yet

Degree Reported Date Deg Reported Date The date the person reported receiving the degree, or being a candidate

for the degree

Degree Status Code Deg Status Code The code that indicates if the person has earned a degree, or is in the

process of earning a degree

Degree Year The year degree was received or will be received

Initial Set Indicator Code Indicator Code Indicator Code Indicator Whether a record associated with a person holding a role other

than "person profile" was linked to that person role entry as one of the

initial set of such associations

 Institution Name
 Inst Name
 The name of the institution where degree was sought/will be earned

 Study Field Text
 Study Field Text
 Free form text which describes the field of study for this degree

Major Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Major Study Field Description The description of the study field

Minor Study Field Code Minor Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Minor Study Field Description The description of the study field

### Folder Name: PI Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the Principal Investigator (PI) as recorded by IMPAC II. This information may be different from the data stored for the PI assigned to a specific grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PI Name Prefix PI Name The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

PI First Name PI First The person's first name.

 PI MI Name
 PI MI
 The person's middle initial or name.

 PI Last Name
 PI Last
 The last name of the person

 PI Name Suffix
 PI Suffix
 The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

 PI Name
 PI Name
 The full name of the grant's principal investigator

PI Title PI Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

PI Address Line 1 PI Line 1 Addr The first line of the address PI Address Line 2 PI Line 2 Addr The second line of the address PI Address Line 3 PI Line 3 Addr The third line of the address PI Address Line 4 PI Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address PI Address Line 5 PI Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address PI City Name PI City Name The name of the city PI State Code PI State Code The state code for the address PI Zip Code PI Zip Code The postal code of the address PI Country Name PI Country Name The name of the country PI Email Address PI Email The email address

 PI Phone Num
 PI Phone
 The telephone number of a person

 PI Phone Extension Num
 PI Phone Ext Num
 Allows recording phone number extensions

PI Fax Num PI Fax The Fax number

### Folder Name: PI Profile Degrees

The main degree information for the Principal Investigator (PI) as recorded in IMPAC II. The degrees listed here are part of the profile information about the PI and may be different than the degrees reported by the PI on a specific grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Degree Code Deg Code The code that uniquely identifies the degree

1/27/2003 Page 21 of 125

1/27/2003

Degree Description Deg Description The description of degree code

Degree Rank Number Deg Rank Num The year within program if degree not earned yet

Degree Reported Date Deg Reported Date The date the person reported receiving the degree, or being a candidate

or the degree

Degree Status Code Deg Status Code The code that indicates if the person has earned a degree, or is in the

process of earning a degree

Degree Year Deg Year The year degree was received or will be received

Initial Set Indicator Code Indicator Code Indicator whether a record associated with a person holding a role other

than "person profile" was linked to that person role entry as one of the

initial set of such associations

 Institution Name
 Instn Name
 The name of the institution where degree was sought/will be earned

 Study Field Text
 Study Field Text
 Free form text which describes the field of study for this degree

Major Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Major Study Field Description The description of the study field

Minor Study Field Code Minor Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Minor Study Field Description The description The description of the study field

1/27/2003 Page 22 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** Protocol Information

The protocol information for a grant including the planned

and accrued participant counts by fiscal year.

Folder Name: EZ Accrual Protocols

The protocol information for a grant including the planned and accrued participant counts by fiscal

year.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Grant Id
 Grant ID of the project

 Protocol Number
 Protocol Num
 The number of the protocol

 Protocol Name
 Protocol Name
 The name of the protocol

 FY
 FY
 Fiscal Year of data

 Accrual Comment
 Accrual Comment
 Comment on Accrual data.

 Category
 Category
 The category of the protocol

 Altered Exception Code
 Altered Exception Code
 Indicates data altered

 Altered By User Id
 Altered By User Id
 User Id of person who altered

Altered By User Id

Altered By User Id

User Id of person who altered the record

Clinical Trial

Country

Country

List the protocol part of a clinical trial?

Country

The name of the country

 Country
 Country
 The name of the country

 Foreign Site
 Foreign Site Flag
 Conducted at a foreign site?

StatusStatusStatusMinorityMinority FlagMinority FlagNIH Defined PhaseNIH Defined PhaseNih Defined Phase

Phase Phase Phase

Planned Comment Planned Comment Comment on Planned data

PopulationPopulationPopulationSubpopulationSubpopulationSubpopulation

 Project Start Date
 Project Start Date
 The start date of the project

 Project End Date
 Project End Date
 The end date of the project

 Enrollment Date
 Enrollment Date
 The date of the enrollment

 Enrollment Began Date
 Enrollment Began Date
 The start date of the enrollment

 Enrollment Ended Date
 Enrollment Ended Date
 The end date of the enrollment

Female Amer Ind Planned Female Amer Ind Planned The number of planned females of American Indian descent Female Amer Ind Accrual Female Amer Ind Accrual The number of accrued females of American Indian descent

Female Asian Planned Female Asian Planned The number of planned females of Asian descent Female Asian Accrual Female Asian Accrual The number of accrued females of Asian descent Female Black Planned Female Black Planned The number of planned females of Black descent Female Black Accrual Female Black Accrual The number of accrued females of Black descent Female Hispanic Planned Female Hispanic Planned The number of planned females of Black descent Female Hispanic Accrual Female Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued females of Hispanic descent Female White Planned Female White Planned The number of planned females of White descent Female White Accrual Female White Accrual The number of accruedfemales of White descent

Female Other PlannedFemale Other PlannedThe number of planned females of an uncategorized descentFemale Other AccrualFemale Other AccrualThe number of accrued females of an uncategorized descentMale Amer Ind PlannedMale Amer Ind PlannedThe number of planned males of American Indian descentMale Amer Ind AccrualMale Amer Ind AccrualThe number of accrued males of American Indian descent

Male Asian Planned Male Asian Planned The number of planned males of Asian descent Male Asian Accrual Male Asian Accrual The number of accrued males of Asian descent Male Black Planned Male Black Planned The number of planned males of Black descent Male Black Accrual Male Black Accrual The number of accorned males of Black descent Male Hispanic Planned Male Hispanic Planned The number of planned males of Hispanic descent Male Hispanic Accrual Male Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued males of Hispanic descent Male White Planned Male White Planned The number of planned males of White descent Male White Accrual Male White Accrual The number of accrued males of White descent

Male Other PlannedMale Other PlannedThe number of planned males of an uncategorized descentMale Other AccrualMale Other AccrualThe number of accrued males of an uncategorized descentUnknown Amer Ind PlannedUnknown Amer Ind PlannedThe number of planned unknowns of American Indian descentUnknown Amer Ind AccrualUnknown Amer Ind AccrualThe number of accruedd unknowns of American Indian descent

1/27/2003 Page 23 of 125

1/27/2003

Unknown Asian Planned Unknown Asian Planned The number of planned unknowns of Asian descent Unknown Asian Accrual Unknown Asian Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Asian descent Unknown Black Planned Unknown Black Planned The number of planned unknowns of Black descent Unknown Black Accrual Unknown Black Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Black descent Unknown Hispanic Planned Unknown Hispanic Planned The number of planned unknowns of Hispanic descent Unknown Hispanic Accrual Unknown Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Hispanic descent Unknown White Planned Unknown White Planned The number of planned unknowns of White descent Unknown White Accrual Unknown White Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of White descent Unknown Other Planned Unknown Other Planned The number of planned unknowns of an uncategorized descent Unknown Other Accrual Unknown Other Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of an uncategorized descent White Total Accrual White Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of White descent Black Total Accrual Black Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of Black descent Asian Total Accrual Asian Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of Asian descent Amer Ind Total Accrual Amer Ind Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of American Indian descent Hispanic Total Accrual Hispanic Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of Hispanic descent Other Total Accrual Other Total Accrual The total number of accrued people of an uncategorized descent Male Total Accrual Male Total Accrual The total number of accrued males Female Total Accrual Female Total Accrual The total number of accrued females Non White Male Total Accrual Non White Male Total Accrual The total number of accrued males of non White descent Non White Female Total Accrual Non White Female Total Accrual The total number of accrued females of non White descent Unknown Total Accrual Unknown Total Accrual The total number of accrued unknowns

Unknown Total Accrual Unknown Total Accrual The total number of accrued unknowns

Total Accrual Total Accrual The total number of accrued people

Non White Total AccrualNon White Total AccrualThe total number of accruals of non White descentWhite Pct Total AccrualWhite Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of White descentBlack Pct Total AccrualBlack Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Black descentAsian Pct Total AccrualAsian Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Asian descent

Amer Ind Pct Total AccrualAmer Ind Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of American Indian descentHispanic Pct Total AccrualHispanic Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Hispanic descentOther Pct Total AccrualOther Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of an uncategorized descentNon White Pct Total AccrualNon White Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of non White descent

Male Pct Total AccrualMale Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are maleFemale Pct Total AccrualFemale Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are female

Non White Male Pct Tot Acrl
Non White Female Pct Tot Acrl

1/27/2003 Page 24 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** Grant Projects and Abstracts

Information about Grants Projects and Abstracts including

the actual texts

Folder Name: Grant Projects

A list of grant projects that logically groups grants for reporting purposes.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Original Project Id
 Orig Proj Id
 The original ICD and serial number for the project

 Project Starting FY
 FY
 The Fiscal Year in which the project is scheduled to begin

 Project Id
 Proj Id
 The current ICD and serial number for the project

 Project Title
 Title
 The current title of the project

 Project Start Date
 Proj St
 The start date of the project

 Project End Date
 Proj End
 The end date of the project

Folder Name: Project Abstracts

The abstract for a research project within the IMPAC II system

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Project Title Project Title The project title of the abstract

Status Code Status Code The code used to identify the status of the abstract Approved Code Approved Code Used to indicate if the abstract has been approved

Text Abstract Text The text of an abstract that was submitted with an application

1/27/2003 Page 25 of 125

1/27/2003

### **Business Area:** Date Time Analysis Information

Calendar based information such as the name of the month and the name of the day for important grant milestones including Award Date, Budget Dates and Project Dates. This

data is used for time-based analysis reports

### Folder Name: Award Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the award dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbreviationDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Number Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day In Year Number
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

Quarter Name Qtr Name The name of the quarter

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: Budget End Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the budget end dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbreviationDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Number Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day In Year NumberOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

1/27/2003 Page 26 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: Budget Start Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the budget start dates of

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbreviationDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Number Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day In Year Number
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: Encumbrance Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the encumbrance dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbreviationDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Number Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day In Year NumberOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

Quarter Name Qtr Name The name of the quarter

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: Project Start Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the project start dates of

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day Abbreviation Day Abbrev The abbrevation for the day of the week

1/27/2003 Page 27 of 125

1/27/2003

Day Name The name for the day of the week

Day Number Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day In Year NumberOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: Project End Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the project end dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbreviationDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the weekDay NumberDay NumThe number of the day

Day Of Week Number Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day In Year Number
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Week Ending Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Week Starting Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week In Year Number
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumberMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?Overall Month In Year NumberOverall Month NumThe overall month number in the year

 Quarter Number
 Qtr Num
 The number of the quarter within the year

 Overall Quarter In Year Number
 Overall Qtr Num
 The overall quater number in the year

 Year Month YYYYMM
 Yr Month
 The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Year Yr Num The number of the year

Year Quarter YYYYQQ Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

1/27/2003 Page 28 of 125

1/27/2003

ARA Information **Business Area:** 

Information about Awaiting Requests for Applications

(ARAs)

**Folder Name: ARAs** 

Creator Name

Creator Last Name

The detailed information associated with Awaiting Receipt of Applications (ARA) requests

Item Name Default Prompt Description

ARA Reason Code ARA Reason Code The reason the ARA was submitted.

NCAR Date NCAB Date The year and month of the review cycle in which the council is expected

to recieve the application

Title Title Title (expected) of Application for which ARA has been recorded

Previous Grant Number Previous Grant Number Populated if the application has previously been submitted and given a

grant number.

Institution Institution Institution of the ARA.

PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director requesting

the submission of the ARA (Note: Either an SRA or a Program Director

musbe be recorded on the ARA.)

PD Last Name PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

PD First Name PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

PD Mi Name PD Mi Name The middle initial of the NCI program director requesting the submission

of the ARA

PD Organization Abbreviation PD Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Program

Director is associated.

PD Organization Description PD Organization Description The name of the NCI organization with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Abbreviation PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Description PD Division Description The name of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Address PD Address The address of the requesting Program Director as recorded on the ARA PD Phone Number PD Phone Number The phone number of the requesting PD as recorded on the ARA Cancer Activity Code Cancer Activity Code The Cancer Activity Code to be assigned to the expected application SRA Name SRA Name The full name (Last, First) of the Scientific Review Administrator

requesting the submission of the ARA

SRA Last Name SRA Last Name The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

SRA First Name SRA First Name The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

PI Name PI Name The full name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

application

PI Last Name PI Last Name The last name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

PI First Name PI First Name The First Name of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the application

PI Mi Name PI MI Name The Principal Investigator's middle initial

Creator Last Name

Activity Code Activity Code The Grant's Activity Code (expected) for the application (also called

Authorizer Name Authorizer Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who authorized the

ARA

Authorizer Last Name Authorizer Last Name The last name of the NCI person who authorized the ARA Authorizer First Name Authorizer First Name The first name of the NCI person who authorized the ARA Authorizer Mi Name Authorizer MI Name The middle initial of the NCI person who authorized the ARA

> Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who caused the ARA record to

The last name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created Creator First Name Creator First Name The first name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created Creator Mi Name Creator MI Name The middle initial of the NCI user who caused the ARA record to be

created

Matched Date Matched Date The date that the ARA was matched to an existing Grant

1/27/2003 Page 29 of 125

1/27/2003

Anticipated Submission Date Anticipated Submission Date The date that it is anticipated that the application will be submitted by

ARA Reason Description ARA Reason Description The description of an ARA Reason Special Handling Special Handling Identifies special handling needs Justification Justification The justification for submitting an ARA Estimated Direct Cost Amount Year 1 Estimated Direct Cost Amount The estimated direct cost amount for the first year

Internal Comments

Notes pertaining to the ARA application entered by users for internal

communication purposes

ARA Status ARA Status The current status of the ARA

**Folder Name: ARA Statuses** 

Internal Comments

Item Name

The status history of an ARA (Awaiting Receipt of Application) request

Default Prompt Description

ARA Status Code ARA Status Code The status code of the ARA ARA Status Description ARA Status Description The status of the ARA ARA Status Start Date ARA Status Start Date

The date the status was assigned to the ARA ARA Status End Date ARA Status End Date The date the status was no longer assigned to the ARA Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the creator of the ARA Status

Creator Last Name Creator Last Name The last name of the creator of the ARA Status Creator First Name Creator First Name The first name of the creator of the ARA Status Creator Mi Name Creator MI Name The middle initial of the creator of the ARA Status

Updater Name Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the last modifier of the ARA Status

Updater Last Name Updater Last Name The last name of the last modifier of the ARA Status Updater First Name Updater First Name The first name of the last modifier of the ARA Status Updater Mi Name Updater MI Name The middle initial of the last modifier of the ARA Status

**Folder Name: Grant ARA Match Status** 

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

Full Grant Num Full Grant Num The number that identifies the grant

Appl Type Code Appl Type Code The code assigned to identify new or noncompeting applications, etc., or

agreement action

Activity Code Activity Code The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity Admin Phs Org Code Admin Phs Org Code

The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization that administer the

application

Serial Num Serial Num Identification number assigned in serial number order within each

administering organization

Support Year Support Year Identifies specific year of support. The code "00" indicates a new

Suffix Code Suffix Code Identifies Amendments (An), Supplements (Sn), Institutional Allowance

for Fellowships (Xn)

Project Title Project Title The title of the project Rfa Pa Number Rfa Pa Number

The number of the RFA or PA notice for which the application was

Council Meeting Date Council Meeting Date Calendar year and month of the review cycle in which the council

reviewed the application

Formatted Council Date Formatted Council Date The meeting date (MM/YYYY) of the Council

Fy Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Former Num Former Num Former number of a revision, continuation, supplement, change

application

PD Division PD Division The name of the NCI division to which the grant is currently assigned

PD Division Abbr PD Division Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI division of the grant

PD First Name PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Last Name PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

grant

1/27/2003 Page 30 of 125

1/27/2003

PD Mi Name PD Mi Name The middle name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

PD Name F PD Name F The full name (First MI Last) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

Pd Organization Pd Organization The name of the NCI organization to which the grant is currently

Pd Org Abbr Pd Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization assigned to the grant

> Pd Role Usage Code The two character unique identifier for the program director currently

> > assigned to the grant

Org Name Org Name The name of the institution PI Name Prefix PI Name Prefix Person prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

PI First Name PI First Name The person's first name

PI Mi Name PI Mi Name The person's middle initial or name PI Last Name PI Last Name The last name of the person

PI Name Suffix PI Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III PI Name PI Name The full name of the grant's prinicipal investigator

PI Title PI Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

Match Status Match Status Status of the match of an ARA to an Application.

Match Status Date Match Status Date The date the status took effect

**Folder Name: Grant ARAs** 

Pd Role Usage Code

SRA Name

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Matched Status Matched Status The status of the match of an ARA and a grant

Match Status Date Match Status Date The date of the match status ARA Reason Code ARA Reason Code The reason the ARA was submitted.

NCAB Date NCAB Date The year and month of the review cycle in which the council is expected

to recieve the application

Title Title (expected) of Application for which ARA has been recorded

Previous Grant Number Previous Grant Number Populated if the application has previously been submitted and given a

grant number.

Institution Institution Institution of the ARA.

PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director requesting

the submission of the ARA (Note: Either an SRA or a Program Director

musbe be recorded on the ARA.)

PD Last Name PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

PD First Name PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

the ARA

PD Mi Name PD Mi Name The middle initial of the NCI program director requesting the submission

of the ARA

PD Organization Abbreviation PD Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Program

Director is associated.

PD Organization Description PD Organization Description The name of the NCI organization with which the Program Director is

PD Division Abbreviation PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Description PD Division Description The name of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

PD Phone Number PD Phone Number The phone number of the requesting PD as recorded on the ARA PD Address PD Address The address of the requesting Program Director as recorded on the ARA

Cancer Activity Code Cancer Activity Code The Cancer Activity Code to be assigned to the expected application SRA Name The full name (Last, First) of the Scientific Review Administrator

requesting the submission of the ARA

SRA Last Name SRA Last Name The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

SRA First Name SRA First Name The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

PI Name PI Name The full name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

application

1/27/2003 Page 31 of 125

1/27/2003

PI Last Name PI Last Name The last name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

PI First Name PI First Name The First Name of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the application

PI Mi Name PI MI Name The Principal Investigator's middle initial

Activity Code Activity Code The Grant's Activity Code (expected) for the application (also called

Authorizer Name Authorizer Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who authorized the

ARA

Authorizer Last Name Authorizer Last Name The last name of the NCI person who authorized the ARA Authorizer First Name Authorizer First Name The first name of the NCI person who authorized the ARA Authorizer Mi Name Authorizer MI Name The middle initial of the NCI person who authorized the ARA

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who caused the ARA record to

be created

Creator Last Name Creator Last Name The last name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created Creator First Name Creator First Name The first name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created Creator MI Name Creator Mi Name The middle initial of the NCI user who caused the ARA record to be

Matched Date Matched Date The date that the ARA was matched to an existing Grant

Anticipated Submission Date Anticipated Submission Date The date that it is anticipated that the application will be submitted by

ARA Reason Description ARA Reason Description The description of an ARA Reason Special Handling Special Handling Identifies special handling needs Justification Justification The justification for submitting an ARA Estimated Direct Cost Amount Year 1 Estimated Direct Cost Amount

Year 1

Internal Comments Internal Comments Notes pertaining to the ARA application entered by users for internal

communication purposes

The estimated direct cost amount for the first year

ARA Status ARA Status The current status of the ARA

1/27/2003 Page 32 of 125

1/27/2003

### Business Area: NCI IMPAC II Profiles (GMO, GS and PO)

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Grants Management Officers, Grants Specialists and Program Directors as recorded by IMPAC II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

### Folder Name: NCI IMPAC II GMO Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Grants Management Official (GMO) as recorded by IMPAC II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

GMO Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

GMO First Name The person's first name.

GMO MI Name GMO MI Name The person's middle initial or name.

GMO Last Name GMO Last Name The last name of the person

GMO Name Suffix GMO Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

GMO Name GMO Name GMO Name The full name of the grant's NCI Grants Specialist (GS)

GMO Title GMO Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

GMO Line 1 Addr GMO Line 1 Addr The first line of the address GMO Line 2 Addr GMO Line 2 Addr The second line of the address GMO Line 3 Addr GMO Line 3 Addr The third line of the address GMO Line 4 Addr GMO Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address GMO Line 5 Addr GMO Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address GMO City Name GMO City Name The name of the city GMO State Code GMO State Code The state code for the address

 GMO State Code
 GMO State Code
 The state code for the address

 GMO Zip Code
 GMO Zip Code
 The postal code of the address

 GMO Country Name
 GMO Country Name
 The name of the country

 GMO Email Addr
 The email address

 GMO Phone Num
 GMO Phone Num
 The telephone number of a person

 GMO Phone Extension Num
 GMO Phone Extension Num
 The extension of the telephone number

GMO Fax Num GMO Fax Num The Fax number

### Folder Name: NCI IMPAC II GS Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Grants Specialist (GS) as recorded by IMPAC

II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

GS Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

GS First Name The person's first name.

GS Mi Name GS Mi Name The person's middle initial or name.
GS Last Name GS Last Name The last name of the person

GS Name Suffix GS Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

GS Name GS Name The full name of the grant's NCI Grants Specialist (GS)

GS Title GS Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

GS Line 1 Addr GS Line 1 Addr The first line of the address GS Line 2 Addr GS Line 2 Addr The second line of the address GS Line 3 Addr GS Line 3 Addr The third line of the address GS Line 4 Addr GS Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address GS Line 5 Addr GS Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address GS City Name GS City Name The name of the city

GS State Code GS State Code The state code for the address
GS Zip Code GS Country Name GS Country Name GS Country Name The name of the country
GS Email Addr The email address

GS Phone Extension NumGS Phone Extension NumThe extension of the telephone numberGS Phone NumGS Phone NumThe telephone number of a person

GS Fax Num GS Fax Num The Fax number

1/27/2003 Page 33 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: NCI IMPAC II PO Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Program Official (PO) as recorded by IMPAC

II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PO Name Prefix PO Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

PO First Name PO First Name The person's first name.

PO Mi Name PO Last Name PO Last Name The person's middle initial or name.

 PO Last Name
 PO Last Name
 The last name of the person

 PO Name Suffix
 PO Name Suffix
 The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

PO Name PO Name The full name of the grant's NCI Program Official (PO)

PO Title PO Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

PO Line 1 Addr PO Line 1 Addr The first line of the address PO Line 2 Addr PO Line 2 Addr The second line of the address PO Line 3 Addr PO Line 3 Addr The third line of the address PO Line 4 Addr PO Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address PO Line 5 Addr PO Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address PO City Name PO City Name The name of the city PO State Code PO State Code The state code for the address

PO State Code The state code for the address PO Zip Code The postal code of the address PO Country Name PO Country Name The name of the country PO Email Addr The email address

PO Phone Extension NumPO Phone Extension NumThe extension of the telephone numberPO Phone NumPO Phone NumThe telephone number of a person

PO Fax Num PO Fax Num The Fax number

1/27/2003 Page 34 of 125

1/27/2003

**GAB Control Information Business Area:** 

> Information from the NCI Grants Administration Branch Control system which tracks actions against grants

**Folder Name: GAB Actions** 

The detailed information about GAB Control Actions defined for a grant. This includes actions

against grants that may not exist in IMPAC II.

Default Prompt Item Name

FYFY The fiscal year associated with the revision, it is initialized to the

application fy.

Expected Grant Number Expected Grant Number The expected grant number as a result of processing this action. This

number may NOT match an actual grant in IMPAC II.

Institution Institution The name of the Institution assigned to this action

Board Date Board Date The Month and Year that the NCAB will meet to review the application

Actual Budget Start Date Actual Budget Start Date The estimated or actual start date of the budget for this action PI Name PI Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the PI assigned to this action PI Last Name PI Last Name The last name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

PI First Name PI First Name First Name of the Principal Investigator.

PI Mi Name PI Mi Name The MI name of the principal investigator assigned to this action Grant Team Org Abbrev

Grant Team Org Abbrev The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Grant Team Organization Grant Team Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Revision Num Revision Num The revision number of the application.

Action Type Code Action Type Code The code for the type of action taken by GAB (not used) Action Type Description Action Type Description The description for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)

Spec Code Spec Code The code of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Name Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Last Name Spec Last Name The last name of the specialist assigned to this action Spec First Name Spec First Name The first name of the specialist assigned to this action Spec Mi Name Spec Mi Name The MI name of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Org Abbr Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Spec Organization Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

Team Code Team Code The code that represents the GAB Team assigned to the action. Team Lead Name Team Lead Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this action

Team Lead Last Name Team Lead Last Name The last name of the team lead assigned to this action Team Lead First Name Team Lead First Name The first name of the team lead assigned to this action Team Lead Mi Name Team Lead Mi Name The MI name of the team lead assigned to this action Bkup Spec Code Bkup Spec Code The code of the backup specialist assigned to this action

Bkup Spec Name Bkup Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

Bkup Spec Last Name Bkup Spec Last Name The code of the backup specialist assigned to this action Bkup Spec First Name Bkup Spec First Name The first name of the backup specialist assigned to this action Bkup Spec Mi Name Bkup Spec Mi Name The MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this action Bkup Spec Org Abbr Bkup Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Bkup Spec Organization Bkup Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

associated

Fast Track Flag Fast Track Flag Is the grant to be processed as Fast Track? Transfer Flag Transfer Flag Is the grant going to be transferred?

Just-In-Time Code Just-In-Time Code The code value associated with the IIT code for this action Late Code Late Code The code value associated with the Late code for this action. U10 Group Code U10 Group Code The code that represents the clinical group assigned to a U10 grant

D1 Date D1 Date The date the grant action was sent to RMC.

D2 Date D2 Date The date the grant action was sent to Teams, meaning it was sent to

Specialists by RMC Workers.

1/27/2003 Page 35 of 125

1/27/2003

D3 Date D3 Date The GAB-recorded date the award was released to the applying

institution. This date may not reflect the encumbrance date as recorded

by IMPAC II.

D4 Date D4 Date The GAB-recorded date the grant action was issued, or obligated, to the

applying institution. This date may not reflect the award date as

recorded by IMPAC II.

Minus Flag Minus Flag A flag identifying whether the action is not to appear on the regular

control report for the current year

 Edited Action Flag
 Edited Action Flag
 A flag identifiing whether the action details have been edited

 PD Code
 PD Code
 The code of the program director assigned to this action

 PD Name
 PD Name (Last, First MI) of the PD assigned to this action

 PD Last Name
 PD Last Name
 The last name of the NCI program director

 PD First Name
 PD First Name
 The first name of the NCI program director

 PD Mi Name
 PD Mi Name
 The middle initial of the NCI program director

PD Org Abbr PD Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

PD Organization PD Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Folder Name: GAB Action Comments

The GAB comments associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Comment Name Comment Name The name of the comment.

GAB Comment The comment made for the revision.

Folder Name: GAB Action Monitor Codes

The GAB Monitor Codes associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Code
 Code
 The code that identifies the monitoring codes for an action

 Code Value
 Code Value
 The code value associated with this code, revision combination.

Description Description

Folder Name: GAB Action Notes

The notes associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Temporary Flag Flag to designate whether the note is temporary or permanent.

Notes Notes The notes associated with this revision.

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the Action creator

 Creator Last Name
 Creator Last Name
 The last name of the Action creator

 Creator First Name
 Creator First Name
 The first name of the Action creator

Creator Mi Name Creator Mi Name The middle initial or name of the Action creator

Folder Name: GAB Action Budget Start Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB budget start dates

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day Num
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

1/27/2003 Page 36 of 125

1/27/2003

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: GAB Action D1 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D1 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month Num Month Num The number of the month within the year
Last Day In Month Flag Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: GAB Action D2 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D2 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Of Week
 Day Of Week
 The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

1/27/2003 Page 37 of 125

1/27/2003

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: GAB Action D3 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D3 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: GAB Action D4 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the encumbrance dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

1/27/2003 Page 38 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** RFA/PA Information

**Folder Name:** RFA/PA Notices

Notice SRA Name

The list of Request For Application (RFA) and Program Announcement (PA) notices as reported by IMPAC II and the NCI Enterprise. The data stored in IMPAC II is merged with the NCI

Enterprise data.

Default Prompt Item Name Description

Notice Number Notice # The unique number assigned to a Notice Notice Type Туре The type of Notice (R-RFA, P-PA, B-Both)

Notice Title Title The title of the Notice ICD Notice ICD The primary ICD of the Notice

Council Meeting Notice Council Meeting Date The year and month of review cycle the RFA is expecting to recieve

application

Active Notice Flag Active? Is the Notice active?

Expedited Review Flag Expedited Review? The code indicating whether the application responses to the RFA/PA

require expedited review

Notice Group Code Group Code The code to permit tracking of special reviews

Notice IRG Code IRG Code Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch,

Notice IRG Flex Code IRG Flex The code indicating groupings of applications within designated IRGs

Notice SRA Designator Code SRA Designator Code The code identifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under

Notice SRA Flex Code SRA Flex The code indentifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under

the SEP

Primary Div Notice Primary Division The abbreviation for the primary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

Notice Program Director PD The full name of the NCI program director for the Notice Notice Pd First Name PD First The first name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice Notice Pd Mi Name PD MI The middle name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice Notice Pd Last Name PD Last The last name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice

Notice Pd Name Last First Mi PD Name Last First MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Program Director for the

Notice

Notice Secondary Division Secondary Div The abbreviation for the secondary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

Notice GAB Contact GAB Contact The name of the GAB contact for the Notice

SRA

Notice GAB First Name GAB First The first name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

Notice GAB Mi Name GAB MI The middle name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for

the Notice

Notice GAB Last Name GAB Last The last name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

Notice GAB Name Last First Mi GAB Name Last First MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Grants Management

Specialist (GMS) for the Notice

The name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the Notice Notice Sra First Name SRA First The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice

SRA MI Notice Sra Mi Name The middle name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Sra Last Name Notice Sra Last Name The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice Sra Name Last First Mi SRA Name LAST FIRST MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the Scientific Review Administrator

(SRA) for the Notice

NCI Primary? NCI Primary Flag Is NCI the primary ICD for the Notice? Notice Comments Comments Additional details about the Notice Projected St Projected Start Date The projected start date of the Notice Expiration Date Expiration The expiration date of the Notice Notice Paylist Flag Paylist? Are applications paid using the paylist?

Reporting Grant Type Reporting Grant Type The reporting grant type used by EFDB for grants submitted under the

Notice

1/27/2003 Page 39 of 125

1/27/2003

Notice Default CAN CAN The default Common Accounting Number (CAN) for grants submitted

under the Notice

Review Locus Review Locus The locus of a review of a Notice BSC Approval Flag BSC Approval Did the BSC approve the Notice? BSC Approval Date BSC Approval Date The date of the BSC approval decision Managing Icd Managing ICD The ICD that manages the Notice EC Approval Flag EC Approval? Did the EC approval the Notice? Ec Approval Date EC Approval The date of the EC approval decision

First Yr Set Aside

1st Yr Set-Aside

The amount of funds set aside for the first year of the Notice

Current Pblshd Set Aside

Current Pblshd Set Aside

Current Unpblshd Set Aside

Current Unpblshd Set Aside

The current unpublished set-aside amount for the Notice

The current unpublished set-aside amount for the Notice

Max Estimated Awards NumberMax Est Awards #The estimated maximum number of awards for the NoticeMax Years NumberMax Years #Maximum of the range of years an RFA/PA is validMin Est Awards Min Est Awards #The estimated minimum number of awards for the NoticeMin Years NumberMin Years #Minimum of the range of years an RFA/PA is valid

Folder Name: RFA/PA ICDs

The ICDs issuing a RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

ICD Code ICD Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the Notice

ICD Name ICD Name The name of the ICD

ICD Involvement Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the Notice

overlap, interest) for an RFA or PA

Folder Name: RFA/PA Notice Activity Codes

The IMPAC II Activities available for submission under the RFA/PA Notice (as reported by the

NCI Enterprise and IMPAC II)

Item Name Default Prompt Description

IMPAC II Major Activity Code Major Activity Code The code that identifies the major extramural activity IMPAC II Major Activity Description Major Activity Description The code description of the major extramural activity

 IMPAC II Activity Code
 Activity Code
 The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity

 IMPAC II Activity Description
 Activity Description
 The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

activity

Folder Name: RFA/PA Receipt Dates

The expected receipt dates of grant application submitted under a RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

IMPAC II Council Meeting Date IMPAC II Council Meeting Date The date (YYYYMM) of the NCAB that will review the grants

submitted under the Notice

Receipt Date Receipt Date The receipt date for grants submitted under the Notice

 Board Meeting Month
 Board Meeting Month
 The month (MM) of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Year
 Board Meeting Year
 The year (YYYY) of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Date
 Board Meeting Date
 The date of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Date
 Board Meeting Date
 The date of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Start Date
 Board Meeting Start Date
 The start date of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting End Date
 Board Meeting End Date
 The end date of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Description
 Board Meeting Description
 The description of the NCAB meeting

Folder Name: RFA/PA Set Asides

The monetary set asides for a RFA/PA Notice. Published set asides are from DEA; Unpublished

are used by EFDB

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Published Flag
 Is the set-aside published?

 Set Aside Amt
 Set Aside Amt
 The amount of the set-aside

 Start Date
 Start Date
 The date that the set-aside started

 End Date
 End Date
 The date that the set-aside ended

 Active Flag
 Active Flag
 Is the set-aside current as of today?

1/27/2003 Page 40 of 125

1/27/2003

Comments Comments Comments about the set-aside

Folder Name: RFA/PA Budget Mechanisms

The NCI Budget Mechanisms applicable to the RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Default NCI Budget Mechanism Flag Default NCI Budget Mechanism? Is this the default Budget Mechanism for grants submitted under the

Notice?

 Budget Mechanism Code
 BM Code
 The code for the NCI budget mechanism

 Budget Mechanism Description
 BM Description
 The name of the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Code and Descri

BM Code/Description

BM Code/Description

The code and name of the NCI Budget Mechanism

Budget Mechanism Sort Order

BM Order

The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Percentile BM Pctl The IRG percentile that represents the payline for the NCI budget

nechanisn

Budget Mechanism Pri Score BM Pri Scr The priority score that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

Budget Mechanism Status BM Status The status flag for the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Status Date BM Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget mechanism

Cost Center Code CC The code that represents the NCI budget cost center

 Cost Center Description
 CC Description
 The name of the NCI budget cost center

 Cost Center Code and Description
 CC Code/Description
 The code and name of the NCI Cost Center

 Cost Center Sort Order
 CC Order
 The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center

 Cost Center Status
 CC Status
 The status flag for the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Status Date

CC Status Date

The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Default Thrust

CC Thrust Code

The code for the default thrust for the NCI budget cost center

 Subclass Code
 Subclass
 The code for the NCI budget subclassification

 Subclass Description
 Subclass Description
 The name of the NCI budget subclassification

Budget Mechanism Payline Flag Uses Payline? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid through a payline

Budget Mechanism Paylist Flag Uses Paylist? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid using a paylist

Folder Name: RFA/PA Budget Mechanisms Base V

The NCI Budget Mechanisms applicable to the RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Default NCI Budget Mechanism Flag Default NCI Budget Mechanism? Is this the default Budget Mechanism for grants submitted under the

Notice?

Folder Name: RFA/PA Budget Mechanism Fiscal Y

The Fiscal Year funding amount assigned to a NCI Budget Mechanism for a RFA/PA Notice. The

amount is used by EFDB to tracking expected funds usage before grants are awarded.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Fy The Fiscal Year that the funding amount is assigned to the Budget

Mechanism

Funding Amt Funding Amt The funding amount allocated to the Budget Mechanism for the Fiscal

ear

 Start Date
 Start Date
 The date that the funding amount starts

 End Date
 End Date
 The date that the funding amount ends

Comments Comments Comments about the record

Folder Name: Program Directors

The NCI staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants as Program Directors.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

 First Name
 First
 The first name of the person

 MI Name
 MI
 The middle name of the person

 Last Name
 Last
 The last name of the person

1/27/2003 Page 41 of 125

1/27/2003

Name Suffix Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

 Full Name Last First MI
 Name
 The full name of the Program Director

 Person Code
 Person Code
 The two character identifier for the person

Full Name & NCI Organization Abbre Name/Org The full name and NCI Org abbreviation of the Program Director

IMPAC II User Id The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Organization Abbreviation
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Organization Name
 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email Address
 Email
 The email address of the person

 Role Name
 The name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 The code for the role of the person

Person Org Role Start DateStart DateThe date a Person is assigned to an organization and rolePerson Org Role End DateEnd DateThe date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

#### Folder Name: NCI GMSs

The NCI staff that manage the financial aspects of grants as Grant Management Specialists.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

First Name

Name

Name

Mi

The first name of the person

The middle name of the person.

Last Name

Last

The last name of the person

The last name of the person

The suffix

 Name Suffix
 The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

 Full Name Last First MI
 Full Name Last First MI
 The full name of the Grant Management Specialist

 Person Code
 Person Code
 The two character identifier for the person

 Impacii User Id
 Impacii User Id
 The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Organization Abbreviation
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Organization Name
 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email Address
 Email
 The email address of the person

 Role Name
 Role Name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 Role Code of the role of the person

Person Org Role Start DateStart DateThe date a Person is assigned to an organization and rolePerson Org Role End DateEnd DateThe date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

#### Folder Name: NCI SRAs

The NCI staff that conduct the reviews of grant applications as Scientific Research Administrators

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

First NameFirstThe first name of the personMi NameMi NameThe middle name of the person.Last NameLastThe last name of the person

Name Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

Full Name Last First MI The full name of the SRA

 Person Code
 Person Code
 The two character identifier for the person

 Impacii User Id
 Impacii User Id
 The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Organization Abbreviation
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Organization Name
 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email Address
 Email
 The email address of the person

 Role Name
 Role Name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 The code for the role of the person

 Person Org Role Start Date
 Start Date
 The date a Person is assigned to an organization and role

 Person Org Role End Date
 End Date
 The date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

#### Folder Name: NCI PD Organizations

The NCI organizations containing staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants.

1/27/2003 Page 42 of 125

1/27/2003

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Organization Abbreviation Abbreviation The short name or abbreviation for an NCI organizational entity

Organization Name Name The name of the NCI organizational entity

Organization NIH Admin Code NIH Admin Code The NIH administrative code for the NCI organizational entity.

Organization Type Org Type The type of NCI organizational entity

1/27/2003 Page 43 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** The Discoverer V4 EUL

Folder Name: EUL4 Business Areas & Folders

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Business Area Name Business Area Name Business Area Description Ba Description Folder Sequence Folder Sequence Folder Type Folder Type Folder Name Folder Name Folder Hidden Folder Hidden Folder Description Folder Description Folder Id Folder Id Folder Object Folder Object Folder Object Owner Folder Object Owner Folder Object Db Link Folder Object Db Link Folder Components Folder Components Folder Dependancy Folder Dependancy Business Area Id Business Area Id Table Components Table Components

Date Table Last Analyzed Date Table Last Analyzed Business Area Developer Key Ba Developer Key Folder Created By Folder Created By Folder Created Date Folder Created Date Folder DB Object Name Folder DB Object Name Folder Developer Key Folder Developer Key Folder Updated By Folder Updated By Folder Updated Date Folder Updated Date Business Area Created By Business Area Created By

Business Area Created Date
Business Area Updated By
Ba Updated By
Ba Updated By

Business Area Updated Date Business Area Updated Date

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Folders & Items

Item NameDefault PromptFolder IdFolder Id

 Item Id
 Item Id

 Folder Name
 Folder Name

 Folder Hidden
 Folder Hidden

 Folder Description
 Folder Description

 Item Name
 Item Name

 Item Description
 Item Description

 Item Description

 Item Sequence

 Item Sequence

 Item Heading

 Item Dependancy

 Database Column

 Item Data Type

 Item Data Type

 Item Max Display Width
 Item Max Display Width

 Parameter Multiple Values Allowed
 Parameter Multiple Values

Allowed

Replace NULL with Replace NULL with

Item User Default Format Item User Default Format

Item Hidden Item Hidden

1/27/2003 Page 44 of 125

Description

1/27/2003

Description

Item Alignment Item Alignment Folder Developer Key Folder Developer Key Item Case Storage Item Case Storage Item Case Display Item Case Display Item Format Mask Item Format Mask Item External Column Item External Column Item Placement Item Placement Item Updated By Item Updated By Item Updated Date Item Updated Date Item Created By Item Created By Item Created Date Item Created Date

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Users Queries

 Item Name
 Default Prompt

 Usernames
 Usernames

 Summary Name
 Summary Name

 Folders Queried
 Folders Queried

 Folders Queried
 Folders Queried

 Items Queried
 Items Queried

 No of Queries
 No of Queries

Date Worksheet Last Ran Date Worksheet Last Ran

 DateStamp
 DateStamp

 Act Cpu Time
 Act Cpu Time

 Act Elap Time
 Act Elap Time

 Sdo Sbo Id
 Sdo Sbo Id

Sbo Max Item Comb Sbo Max Item Comb

*Id* Id

Worksheet Name Worksheet Name

State State

Workbook Name
Workbook Owner
Workbook Owner
Num Rows
Num Rows
DateStamp Year
DateStamp Quarter
DateStamp Month
DatesStamp Month

Sdo Id Sdo Id
Owner=User Owner=User

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Join Master side

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Key Id Key Id Join Name Join Name Join Type Join Type Join Description Join Description Fk One To One Fk One To One Fk Mstr No Detail Fk Mstr No Detail Fk Dtl No Master Fk Dtl No Master Folder Name Folder Name Fk Mandatory Fk Mandatory

Folder Name: EUL4 Join Detail Side

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Key Id Key Id

Join Name Join Name

1/27/2003 Page 45 of 125

1/27/2003

Description

Description

 Key Type
 Key Type

 Join Description
 Join Description

 Fk One To One
 Fk One To One

 Fk Dtl No Master
 Fk Dtl No Master

 Fk Mstr No Detail
 Fk Mstr No Detail

 Folder Name
 Folder Name

 Fk Mandatory
 Fk Mandatory

Folder Name: EUL4 Join Master

Item Name Default Prompt

Key Id Key Id Exp Id Exp Id Join Name Join Name Join Description Join Description Fk One To One Fk One To One Fk Dtl No Master Fk Dtl No Master Fk Mstr No Detail Fk Mstr No Detail Join Type Join Type

 Join Type
 Join Type

 Fk Mandatory
 Fk Mandatory

 Folder Name
 Folder Name

 Item Name
 Item Name

 Join Folder
 Join Folder

 DB Object
 DB Object

Folder Name: EUL4 Join Detail

Item Name Default Prompt

Key Id Key Id Exp Id Exp Id Join Name Join Name Join Description Join Description Join Folder Join Folder Folder Name Folder Name Item Name Item Name DB Object DB Object Key Type Key Type Fk One To One Fk One To One Fk Dtl No Master Fk Dtl No Master Fk Mstr No Detail Fk Mstr No Detail Fk Mandatory Fk Mandatory

Folder Name: EUL4 Joins

Exp Sequence

Item Name Default Prompt

Exp Sequence

Business Area Name Business Area Name Join Type Join Type Join Name Join Name Join Description Join Description Master Join Folder Master Join Folder Master Join Item Master Join Item Master DB Object Master DB Object Detail Join Folder Detail Join Folder Detail Join Item Detail Join Item Detail DB Object Detail DB Object

Description

1/27/2003 Page 46 of 125

1/27/2003

Description

Fk Mandatory Fk Mandatory

Foreign Key Mandarory Foreign Key Mandarory
Fk One To One Fk One To One

Folder Name: EUL4 Conditions

Item Name Default Prompt

Ехр Туре Exp Type Condition Name Condition Name Condition Description Condition Description Folder Name Folder Name Mandatory/Optional Mandatory/Optional Database Object Database Object Fil Ext Filter Fil Ext Filter Fil App Type Fil App Type Jp Key Id Jp Key Id

 Condition Created Date
 Condition Created Date

 Condition Updated Date
 Condition Updated Date

 Condition Updated By
 Condition Updated By

 Condition Created By
 Condition Created By

Folder Name: EUL4 Hierarchy

Item Name Default Prompt

Hi Id Hi Id Ні Туре Ні Туре Hierarchy Name Hierarchy Name Hi Sys Generated Hi Sys Generated Hi Ext Hierarchy Hi Ext Hierarchy Dbh Default Dbh Default Ibh Dbh Id Ibh Dbh Id Hn Id Hn Id Item Name Item Name Hn Description Hn Description

Hn Hi Id

Hn Created Date

Order Order Level Level Generation Generation Hierarchy Item Hierarchy Item Database Item Database Item Hn Ext Node Hn Ext Node Hil Exp Id Hil Exp Id Hil Hn Id Hil Hn Id Hn Created By Hn Created By

Hn Hi Id

Hn Created Date

Folder Name: EUL4 Item Classes

 Item Name
 Default Prompt

 Item Class Name
 Item Class Name

 Item Class Description
 Item Class Description

Folder Name
Item Name
Item Name
Item Name
Primary Folder
Alternate Sort Folder
Alternate Sort Item
Alternate Sort Item

Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 47 of 125

1/27/2003

Primary Item Primary Item Dom Data Type Dom Data Type Dom Logical Item Dom Logical Item Dom Sys Generated Dom Sys Generated Dom Cardinality Dom Cardinality Dom Last Exec Time Dom Last Exec Time Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Rank Dom It Id Rank Exp Id Exp Id Obj Id Obj Id

Folder Name: EUL4 Item Class Used By

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Dom Id Dom Id Dom Name Dom Name Dom Description Dom Description Dom Data Type Dom Data Type Dom Logical Item Dom Logical Item Dom Sys Generated Dom Sys Generated Dom Cardinality Dom Cardinality Dom Last Exec Time Dom Last Exec Time Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Rank Dom It Id Rank Exp Id Exp Id Exp Name Exp Name Obj Id Obj Id Obj Name Obj Name

Folder Name: EUL4 Item Class SQL

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Dom Id Dom Id Dom Name Dom Name Dom Description Dom Description Dom Data Type Dom Data Type Dom Logical Item Dom Logical Item Dom Sys Generated Dom Sys Generated Dom Cardinality Dom Cardinality Dom Last Exec Time Dom Last Exec Time Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Rank Dom It Id Rank Exp Id Exp Id Exp Name Exp Name Obj Id Obj Id Obj Name Obj Name

Folder Name: EUL4 Alternate Sorts

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Dom Id
 Dom Id

 Dom Name
 Dom Name

 Dom Description
 Dom Description

 Dom Data Type
 Dom Data Type

 Dom Logical Item
 Dom Logical Item

 Dom Sys Generated
 Dom Sys Generated

1/27/2003 Page 48 of 125

1/27/2003

Description

Description

Dom Cardinality Dom Cardinality Dom Last Exec Time Dom Last Exec Time Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Rank Dom It Id Rank Exp Id Exp Id Exp Name Exp Name Obj Id Obj Id Obj Name Obj Name

**Folder Name: EUL4 Security** 

Item Name Default Prompt

Username Username

Administration Allowed Administration Allowed

User Type User Type Ap Type Ар Туре Gba Ba Id Gba Ba Id Ap Priv Level Ap Priv Level Eu Role Flag Eu Role Flag

**Folder Name: EUL4 Privileges** 

Item Name Default Prompt

Privilege Privilege

Privilege Description Privilege Description

Username Username User Type User Type Ар Туре Ap Type Ap Eu Id Ap Eu Id Ap Id Ap Id Gba Ba Id Gba Ba Id Gp App Id Gp App Id Eu Batch Cmt Sz Eu Batch Cmt Sz Eu Batch Expiry Eu Batch Expiry Eu Batch Jobs Lmt Eu Batch Jobs Lmt Eu Batch Qtime Lmt Eu Batch Qtime Lmt Eu Batch Rep User Eu Batch Rep User Eu Batch Wnd End Eu Batch Wnd End Eu Batch Wnd Start Eu Batch Wnd Start Eu Query Est Lmt Eu Query Est Lmt Eu Query Time Lmt Eu Query Time Lmt Eu Role Flag Eu Role Flag Eu Row Fetch Lmt Eu Row Fetch Lmt Eu Use Pub Privs Eu Use Pub Privs

App Description Mn App Id App Id App Name Mn App Name Mn App Type Арр Туре Sp Default Value Sp Default Value Sp Value Sp Value

**Folder Name: EUL4 Existing Summary Combos** 

Item Name Default Prompt Description

App Description Mn

Srs Name Srs Name Srs State Srs State

1/27/2003 Page 49 of 125

1/27/2003

Srs Online Srs Online Srs Last Refresh Srs Last Refresh Srs Next Refresh Srs Next Refresh Srs Auto Refresh Srs Auto Refresh Srs Description Srs Description Srs Type Srs Type Sumo Type Sumo Type Sdo Last Refresh Sdo Last Refresh Sumo Validity Sumo Validity Sumo Join State Sumo Join State

Job Job

Broken Broken

Srs Id Srs Id

Sumo Id Sumo Id

**Folder Name:** 

 Failures
 Failures

 Total Time
 Total Time

 Priv User
 Priv User

 Sdo Num Rows
 Sdo Num Rows

 Sdo Num Rows
 Sdo Num Rows

 Sumo Internal
 Sumo Internal

**EUL4 Summary Folders** 

 Item Name
 Default Prompt

 Summary Set Name
 Summary Set Name

Summary Status Summary Status

Available for use in queries Available for use in queries

Srs Type Srs Type
Srs State Srs State

Batch Process Id Batch Process Id

Failures Failures

Date Last Refresh Srs Last Refresh
Date Next Refresh Date Next Refresh

Date Next Refresh Date Next Refresh Total Time Total Time

Sumo Id Sumo Id Table Name Table Name Table Owner Table Owner Database Link Database Link Internal Internal No Of Rows No Of Rows Refresh Date Refresh Date Last Refresh Last Refresh Automatic Refresh Automatic Refresh Srs Online Srs Online

Description

Identifier of job. Neither import/export nor repeated executions change

Identifier of job. Neither import/export nor repeated executions change

How many times has this job started and failed since its last success?

Total wallclock time spent by the system on this job, in seconds

If Y, no attempt is being made to run this job. See

USER whose default privileges apply to this job

dbms\_jobq.broken(job).

t.

How many times has this job started and failed since its last success?

Total wallclock time spent by the system on this job, in seconds

Folder Name: EUL4 Summary Mappings

Item Name Default Prompt

Summary Set Name Summary Set Name

Srs StateSrs StateSrs TypeSrs TypeDatabase LinkDatabase LinkTable NameTable NameTable OwnerTable OwnerSummary StatusSummary Status

Description

1/27/2003 Page 50 of 125

1/27/2003

Available for use in queries Available for use in queries Sdo Database Link Sdo Database Link Sdo Table Name Sdo Table Name

Sdo Table Owner Sdo Table Owner Sumo Internal Sumo Internal Seu Ext Column Seu Ext Column Siu Item Modified Siu Item Modified Smiu Fun Id Smiu Fun Id Exp Data Type Exp Data Type Exp Description Exp Description Exp Name Exp Name Exp Type Exp Type Obj Id Obj Id Obj Name Obj Name

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Workbook Management**

Exp Sequence

Item Name Default Prompt

Doc Id Doc Id

Exp Sequence

Date Document Created Date Document Created Document Name Document Name Document Description Document Description Document Created By Document Created By Document Size (KB) Document Size (KB) Document Shared with Document Shared with Date Document Shared Date Document Shared Document Shared By Document Shared By Doc Developer Key Doc Developer Key Document Updated By Document Updated By Document Updated Date Document Updated Date Document Batch Document Batch

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Summary Objs**

Item Name Default Prompt

Sumo Id Sumo Id Sumo Type Sumo Type Ems Commit Size Ems Commit Size Sumo Internal Sumo Internal Sumo Item Deleted Sumo Item Deleted Sumo Item Modified Sumo Item Modified Sumo Validity Sumo Validity Sumo Join State Sumo Join State Ems State Ems State

Msdo Refresh Reqd Msdo Refresh Reqd Msdo Svr Err Code Msdo Svr Err Code Msdo Svr Err Text Msdo Svr Err Text

Notm Notm

Sbo Max Item Comb Sbo Max Item Comb Sumo Ext Object Sumo Ext Object Sumo Ext Owner Sumo Ext Owner Sbo Srs Id Sbo Srs Id Sdo Bitmap Pos Sdo Bitmap Pos Sumo Ext Db Link Sumo Ext Db Link Sdo Database Link Sdo Database Link Sumo Asmp Id Sumo Asmp Id

Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 51 of 125

1/27/2003

Sdo Last Refresh Sdo Last Refresh Sumo Active Sumo Active Sdo Num Axis Items Sdo Num Axis Items Sdo Num Joins Sdo Num Joins Sdo Num Rows Sdo Num Rows Sdo Sbo Id Sdo Sbo Id Sdo Num Usgs Sdo Num Usgs Sdo Object Sql1 Sdo Object Sql1 Sdo Object Sql2 Sdo Object Sql2 Sdo Object Sql3 Sdo Object Sql3 Sdo Table Name Sdo Table Name Sdo Table Owner Sdo Table Owner Sumo Created By Sumo Created By Sumo Created Date Sumo Created Date Sumo Element State Sumo Element State Sumo Updated By Sumo Updated By Sumo Updated Date Sumo Updated Date

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Sum Rfsh Sets

Item Name Default Prompt

 Srs Id
 Srs Id

 Srs Name
 Srs Name

 Notm
 Notm

Srs Auto Refresh
Srs Carte

Srs State Srs State
Srs Developer Key Srs Developer Key

Srs Online Srs Online Srs Created By Srs Created By Srs Description Srs Description Srs Created Date Srs Created Date Srs Next Refresh Srs Next Refresh Srs Last Refresh Srs Last Refresh Srs Element State Srs Element State Srs Rfu Id Srs Rfu Id Srs User Prop2 Srs User Prop2 Srs Num Freq Units Srs Num Freq Units Srs User Prop1 Srs User Prop1 Srs Refresh Count Srs Refresh Count Srs Eu Id Srs Eu Id

**EUL4 Access Privs** 

Srs Job Id

Srs Updated By Srs Updated Date

Item Name Default Prompt

Srs Job Id Srs Updated By

Srs Updated Date
Folder Name:

Ap Id Ap Id Ар Туре Ap Type Ap Created By Ap Created By Ap Created Date Ap Created Date Gp App Id Gp App Id Ap Priv Level Ap Priv Level Gba Ba Id Gba Ba Id Gd Doc Id Gd Doc Id Ap Eu Id Ap Eu Id Ap Element State Ap Element State Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 52 of 125

1/27/2003

Ap Updated By Ap Updated By Ap Updated Date Ap Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name: EUL4 Eul Users** 

Item Name Default Prompt

Eu Id Eu Id Eu Username Eu Username Eu Batch Cmt Sz Eu Batch Cmt Sz Eu Use Pub Privs Eu Use Pub Privs Eu Security Model Eu Security Model Eu Batch Expiry Eu Batch Expiry Eu Batch Jobs Lmt Eu Batch Jobs Lmt Eu Query Time Lmt Eu Query Time Lmt Eu Batch Qtime Lmt Eu Batch Qtime Lmt Eu Row Fetch Lmt Eu Row Fetch Lmt Eu Query Est Lmt Eu Query Est Lmt Eu Role Flag Eu Role Flag Eu Batch Rep User Eu Batch Rep User Eu Batch Wnd End Eu Batch Wnd End Eu Batch Wnd Start Eu Batch Wnd Start Eu Created By Eu Created By Eu Created Date

Description

Eu Created Date Eu Element State

Eu Element State Eu Updated By Eu Updated By Eu Updated Date Eu Updated Date

Notm

**Folder Name: EUL4 App Params** 

Item Name Default Prompt

App Id App Id App Type App Type App Created By App Created By App Name Mn App Name Mn Sp Default Value Sp Default Value Sp Value Sp Value

App Created Date App Created Date App Description Mn App Description Mn App Element State App Element State App Updated By App Updated By App Updated Date App Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name: EUL4 Asmp Cons** 

Item Name Default Prompt

Apc Id Apc Id Apc Type Apc Type Aoc Obj Id Aoc Obj Id Apc Asmp Id Apc Asmp Id Apc Cons Type Apc Cons Type Asoc Sumo Id Asoc Sumo Id Auc Eu Id Auc Eu Id Apc Created By Apc Created By Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 53 of 125

1/27/2003

Apc Created Date Apc Created Date Apc Element State Apc Element State Apc Updated By Apc Updated By Apc Updated Date Apc Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name: EUL4 Asmp Logs** 

Default Prompt Item Name Description

Apl Id Apl Id Apl Timestamp Apl Timestamp Apl Asmp Id Apl Asmp Id Apl Created By Apl Created By Apl Event Type Apl Event Type Apl Sumo Id Apl Sumo Id Apl Created Date Apl Created Date Apl Element State Apl Element State Apl Updated By Apl Updated By Apl Updated Date Apl Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name: EUL4 Asm Policies** 

Item Name Default Prompt Description Asmp Id Asmp Id

Asmp Name Asmp Name Asmp Created By Asmp Created By Asmp Created Date Asmp Created Date Asmp User Prop1 Asmp User Prop1 Asmp User Prop2 Asmp User Prop2 Asmp Developer Key Asmp Developer Key Asmp Description Asmp Description Asmp Element State Asmp Element State Asmp Updated By Asmp Updated By Asmp Updated Date Asmp Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name:** 

Item Name

Default Prompt

**EUL4 Bas** 

Ba Id Ba Id Ba Name Ba Name Ba Created By Ba Created By Ba Created Date Ba Created Date Ba Developer Key Ba Developer Key Ba User Prop2 Ba User Prop2 Ba Description Ba Description Ba User Prop1 Ba User Prop1 Ba Ext Name Ba Ext Name Ba Element State Ba Element State Ba Updated By Ba Updated By Ba Updated Date Ba Updated Date Notm Notm

Description

1/27/2003 Page 54 of 125

1/27/2003

#### Folder Name: **EUL4 Batch Params**

Default Prompt Item Name Description

Bp Id Bp Id Bp Name Bp Name Bp Value1 Bp Value1 Bp Value2 Bp Value2 Bp Value3 Bp Value3 Bp Value4 Bp Value4 Bp Value5 Bp Value5 Bp Value6 Bp Value6 Bp Bs Id Bp Bs Id Bp Created By Bp Created By Bp Created Date Bp Created Date Bp Element State Bp Element State Bp Updated By Bp Updated By Bp Updated Date Bp Updated Date

Notm Notm

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Batch Queries**

Default Prompt Item Name Description

Bq Id Bq Id Bq Bs Id Bq Bs Id Bq Query Id Bq Query Id Bq Result Sql 1 Bq Result Sql 1 Bq Result Sql 2 Bq Result Sql 2 Bq Result Sql 3 Bq Result Sql 3 Bq Result Sql 4 Bq Result Sql 4 Bq Created By Bq Created By Bq Created Date Bq Created Date Bq Element State Bq Element State Bq Updated By Bq Updated By Bq Updated Date Bq Updated Date Notm Notm

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Batch Reports**

Default Prompt Description Item Name

Br Element State

Br Id Br Id Br Name Br Name

Br Workbook Name Br Workbook Name Br Auto Refresh Br Auto Refresh Br Completion Date Br Completion Date Br Next Run Date Br Next Run Date Br Created By Br Created By Br Description Br Description Br Job Id Br Job Id Br Num Freq Units Br Num Freq Units Br Created Date Br Created Date Br Rfu Id Br Rfu Id

Br Expiry Br Expiry Br Report Schema Br Report Schema Br Eu Id Br Eu Id

Br Element State

1/27/2003 Page 55 of 125

1/27/2003

Description

Description

Description

Br Updated ByBr Updated ByBr Updated DateBr Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Batch Sheets

Item Name Default Prompt

Bs Id Bs Id Bs Br Id Bs Br Id Bs Sheet Name Bs Sheet Name Bs Created By Bs Created By Bs Sheet Id Bs Sheet Id Bs Created Date Bs Created Date Bs Element State Bs Element State Bs Updated By Bs Updated By Bs Updated Date Bs Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Ba Obj Links

Item Name Default Prompt

Bol Id Bol Id Bol Ba Id Bol Ba Id Bol Obj Id Bol Obj Id Bol Sequence **Bol Sequence** Bol Created By Bol Created By Bol Created Date Bol Created Date Bol Element State Bol Element State Bol Updated By Bol Updated By Bol Updated Date Bol Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Bq Deps

Item Name Default Prompt

Bqd Id
Bqd Id
Bqd Id
Bqd Type
Bfild Fil Id
Bfind Fun Id
Bqd Bq Id
Bqd Bq Id
Bid It Id
Bid It Id
Bqd Created By

Bqd Created By
Bqd Created Date
Bqd Element State
Bqd Updated By
Bqd Updated Date
Bqd Updated Date
Bqd Updated Date
Bqd Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Bq Tables

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 $Bqt \ Id$  Bqt \ Id Bqt \ Bqt \ Bq \ Id Bqt \ Bqt \ Bqt \ Bqt \ Br \ Id Bqt \ Brt \ Id Bqt \ Brt \ Id Bqt \ Brt \ Table \ Name \ Bqt \ Table \ Name

1/27/2003 Page 56 of 125

1/27/2003

Bqt Created ByBqt Created ByBqt Created DateBqt Created DateBqt Element StateBqt Element StateBqt Updated ByBqt Updated ByBqt Updated DateBqt Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Br Runs

Item Name Default Prompt

Brr Id Brr Id

Brr Act Elap Time Brr Act Elap Time Brr Run Number Brr Run Number Brr State Brr State Brr Br Id Brr Br Id Brr Svr Err Code Brr Svr Err Code Brr Svr Err Text Brr Svr Err Text Brr Created By Brr Created By Brr Run Date Brr Run Date Brr Created Date Brr Created Date Brr Element State Brr Element State Brr Updated By Brr Updated By Brr Updated Date Brr Updated Date

Notm Notm

**Folder Name:** 

Dhn Updated By

Doc Description

Dhn Updated Date

**EUL4 Dbh Nodes** 

Dhn Updated By

Doc Description

Dhn Updated Date

Item Name Default Prompt Dhn Id Dhn Id Dhn Name Dhn Name Dhn Created By Dhn Created By Dhn Created Date Dhn Created Date Dhn Developer Key Dhn Developer Key Dhn Data Fmt Msk Dhn Data Fmt Msk Dhn Description Dhn Description Dhn User Prop2 Dhn User Prop2 Dhn Disp Fmt Msk Dhn Disp Fmt Msk Dhn User Prop1 Dhn User Prop1 Dhn Hi Id Dhn Hi Id Dhn Element State Dhn Element State

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Documents

Item Name Default Prompt Doc Id Doc Id Doc Name Doc Name Doc Batch Doc Batch Doc Content Type Doc Content Type Doc Developer Key Doc Developer Key Doc Created By Doc Created By Doc Length Doc Length Doc Eu Id Doc Eu Id

Description

Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 57 of 125

1/27/2003

 Doc User Prop2
 Doc User Prop2

 Doc Created Date
 Doc Created Date

 Doc User Prop1
 Doc User Prop1

 Doc Document
 Doc Document

 Doc Element State
 Doc Element State

 Doc Updated By
 Doc Updated By

 Doc Updated Date
 Doc Updated Date

Notm Notm

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Domains

Item Name Default Prompt Dom Id Dom Id Dom Name Dom Name Dom Cached Dom Cached Dom Cardinality Dom Cardinality Dom Developer Key Dom Developer Key Dom Created By Dom Created By Dom Sys Generated Dom Sys Generated Dom Logical Item Dom Logical Item Dom Description Dom Description Dom Created Date Dom Created Date Dom Data Type Dom Data Type Dom Last Exec Time Dom Last Exec Time Dom User Prop2 Dom User Prop2 Dom Element State Dom Element State Dom User Prop1 Dom User Prop1 Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Lov Dom It Id Rank Dom It Id Rank

Notm Notm

Dom Updated By

Dom Updated Date

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Elem Xrefs

Dom Updated By

Dom Updated Date

Item NameDefault PromptIdIdTypeTypeEl IdEl IdReflReflEl TypeEl TypeRef2Ref2

Folder Name: EUL4 Expressions

Item Name Default Prompt Exp Id Exp Id Ехр Туре Exp Type Ci It Id Ci It Id Exp Name Exp Name Ci Runtime Item Ci Runtime Item Co Nullable Co Nullable Exp Developer Key Exp Developer Key Exp Created By Exp Created By It Dom Id It Dom Id It Obj Id It Obj Id

Description

Description

Description

1/27/2003 Page 58 of 125

1/27/2003

Exp Sequence Exp Sequence Exp Formula1 Exp Formula1 It Format Mask It Format Mask It Max Data Width It Max Data Width It Max Disp Width It Max Disp Width It Word Wrap It Word Wrap It Doc Id It Doc Id Exp Description Exp Description Exp Created Date Exp Created Date Exp Data Type Exp Data Type Exp Element State Exp Element State It Alignment It Alignment It User Def Fmt It User Def Fmt It Placement It Placement It Fun Id It Fun Id It Heading It Heading It Hidden It Hidden Par Multiple Vals Par Multiple Vals Exp Updated By Exp Updated By P Case Sensitive P Case Sensitive Exp Updated Date Exp Updated Date It Disp Null Val It Disp Null Val Jp Key Id Jp Key Id Exp User Prop1 Exp User Prop1 Exp User Prop2 Exp User Prop2 Fil App Type Fil App Type Fil Doc Id Fil Doc Id Fil Ext Filter Fil Ext Filter It Ext Column It Ext Column Fil Obj Id Fil Obj Id It Case Storage It Case Storage Fil Runtime Filter Fil Runtime Filter It Case Display It Case Display

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Exp Deps

Notm

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Notm

Ed Id Ed Id Ed Type Ed Type Pd P Id PdPIdPed Exp Id Ped Exp Id Pfd Fun Id Pfd Fun Id Psd Sq Id Psd Sq Id Cd Exp Id Cd Exp Id Cfd Fun Id Cfd Fun Id Cid Exp Id Cid Exp Id Ed Created By Ed Created By Ed Created Date Ed Created Date Ed Element State Ed Element State Ed Updated By Ed Updated By Ed Updated Date Ed Updated Date Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Freq Units

Item Name Default Prompt Description

1/27/2003 Page 59 of 125

1/27/2003

Rfu Id Rfu Id

 Rfu Name Mn
 Rfu Name Mn

 Rfu Sql Expression
 Rfu Sql Expression

Notm Notm

Rfu Sequence

Rfu Sequence

Rfu Created By

Rfu Created Date

Rfu Updated By

Rfu Updated Date

Rfu Updated Date

Rfu Updated Date

Rfu Updated Date

Rfu Element State

Rfu Element State

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Functions

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Fun Id Fun Id Fun Name Fun Name Fun Available Fun Available Fun Built In Fun Built In Fun Developer Key Fun Developer Key Fun Created By Fun Created By Fun Description S Fun Description S Fun Function Type Fun Function Type Fun Hidden Fun Hidden Fun Created Date Fun Created Date Fun Maximum Args Fun Maximum Args Fun Minimum Args Fun Minimum Args Fun Description Mn Fun Description Mn Fun Data Type Fun Data Type Fun Element State Fun Element State Fun Ext Db Link Fun Ext Db Link Fun User Prop2 Fun User Prop2 Fun Ext Name Fun Ext Name Fun User Prop1 Fun User Prop1 Fun Ext Owner Fun Ext Owner Fun Ext Package Fun Ext Package Fun Updated By Fun Updated By Fun Updated Date Fun Updated Date Notm Notm

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Fun Arguments

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Fa Id Fa Id Fa Name S Fa Name S Fa Created By Fa Created By Fa Name Mn Fa Name Mn Fa Created Date Fa Created Date Fa Data Type Fa Data Type Fa Developer Key Fa Developer Key Fa Optional Fa Optional Fa Position Fa Position Fa Description Mn Fa Description Mn Fa User Prop2 Fa User Prop2 Fa Description S Fa Description S Fa User Prop1 Fa User Prop1 Fa Element State Fa Element State Fa Fun Id Fa Fun Id

1/27/2003 Page 60 of 125

1/27/2003

Fa Updated By
Fa Updated Date
Fa Updated Date
Fa Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Fun Ctgs

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Fc Id Fc Id Fc Name S Fc Name S Fc Created By Fc Created By Fc Name Mn Fc Name Mn Fc Created Date Fc Created Date Fc Description Mn Fc Description Mn Fc User Prop2 Fc User Prop2 Fc Developer Key Fc Developer Key Fc User Prop1 Fc User Prop1 Fc Description S Fc Description S Fc Element State Fc Element State Fc Updated By Fc Updated By Fc Updated Date Fc Updated Date Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Fun Fc Links

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Ff1 Id
 Ff1 Id

 Ff1 Created By
 Ff1 Created By

 Ff1 Fun Id
 Ff1 Fun Id

 Ff1 Created Date
 Ff1 Created Date

 Ff1 Fc Id
 Ff1 Fc Id

 Ff1 Element State
 Ff1 Element State

Ffl Updated By
Ffl Updated Date
Ffl Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Gateways

Item Name Default Prompt

Notm

Gw Id Gw Type Gw Type

Egw Database Link Egw Database Link Egw Schema Egw Schema Gw Product Name Gw Product Name Gw Gateway Name Gw Gateway Name Egw Sql Paradigm Egw Sql Paradigm Egw Version Egw Version Gw Description Gw Description Gw Created By Gw Created By Gw Created Date Gw Created Date Gw Element State Gw Element State Gw Updated By Gw Updated By Gw Updated Date Gw Updated Date

Notm

1/27/2003 Page 61 of 125

Description

1/27/2003

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Hierarchies

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Hi Id Hi Id Ні Туре Ні Туре Dbh Default Dbh Default Hi Name Hi Name Hi Created By Hi Created By Hi Created Date Hi Created Date Hi Sys Generated Hi Sys Generated Hi Developer Key Hi Developer Key Ibh Dbh Id Ibh Dbh Id Hi Description Hi Description Hi User Prop2 Hi User Prop2 Hi Element State Hi Element State Hi User Prop1 Hi User Prop1 Hi Ext Hierarchy Hi Ext Hierarchy Hi Updated By Hi Updated By Hi Updated Date Hi Updated Date Notm Notm

#### Folder Name: EUL4 Hi Nodes

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Hn Id Hn Id Hn Name Hn Name Hn Created By Hn Created By Hn Created Date Hn Created Date Hn Developer Key Hn Developer Key Hn Description Hn Description Hn User Prop2 Hn User Prop2 Hn Hi Id Hn Hi Id Hn User Prop1 Hn User Prop1 Hn Element State Hn Element State Hn Ext Node Hn Ext Node Hn Updated By Hn Updated By Hn Updated Date Hn Updated Date Notm Notm

### Folder Name: EUL4 Hi Segments

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Hs Id Hs Id Hs Type Hs Type Dhs Dhn Id Child Dhs Dhn Id Child Dhs Dhn Id Parent Dhs Dhn Id Parent Dhs Hi Id Dhs Hi Id Ihs Hn Id Child Ihs Hn Id Child Ihs Hn Id Parent Ihs Hn Id Parent Hs Created By Hs Created By Hs Created Date Hs Created Date Ihs Hi Id Ihs Hi Id Hs Element State Hs Element State Hs Updated By Hs Updated By Hs Updated Date Hs Updated Date

1/27/2003 Page 62 of 125

1/27/2003

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Ig Exp Links

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Iel Id
 Iel Id

Iel Type Iel Type Hil Exp Id Hil Exp Id Hil Hn Id Hil Hn Id Kil Exp Id Kil Exp Id Kil Key Id Kil Key Id Kil Sequence Kil Sequence Iel Created By Iel Created By Iel Created Date Iel Created Date Iel Element State Iel Element State Iel Updated By Iel Updated By

Notm Notm

Iel Updated Date

Folder Name: EUL4 Ihs Fk Links

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Iel Updated Date

Ifl Id Ifl Id Ifl Ihs Id Ifl Ihs Id Ifl Key Id Ifl Key Id Ifl Created By Ifl Created By Ifl Created Date Ifl Created Date Ifl Element State Ifl Element State Ifl Updated By Ifl Updated By Ifl Updated Date Ifl Updated Date

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Key Cons

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Key Updated Date

Key Id Key Id Key Type Key Type Fk Dtl No Master Fk Dtl No Master Key Name Key Name Fk Mandatory Fk Mandatory Fk Key Id Remote Fk Key Id Remote Key Developer Key Key Developer Key Uk Primary Uk Primary Key Obj Id Key Obj Id

Key Obj IdKey Obj IdFk Mstr No DetailFk Mstr No DetailKey Ext KeyKey Ext KeyKey DescriptionKey DescriptionFk Obj Id RemoteFk Obj Id RemoteFk One To OneFk One To OneKey Created ByKey Created ByKey User Prop2Key User Prop2

Key Created DateKey Created DateKey User Prop1Key User Prop1Key Element StateKey Element StateKey Updated ByKey Updated By

Key Updated Date

1/27/2003 Page 63 of 125

1/27/2003

Notm Notm

Folder Name: EUL4 Objs

Item Name Default Prompt Obj Id Obj Id Obj Type Obj Type Notm Notm Obj Name Obj Name Obj Ba Id Obj Ba Id Obj Cbo Hint Obj Cbo Hint Obj Developer Key Obj Developer Key Obj Created By Obj Created By Obj Description Obj Description Obj Ndeterministic Obj Ndeterministic Obj Hidden Obj Hidden Obj Created Date Obj Created Date Obj Distinct Flag Obj Distinct Flag Obj Element State Obj Element State Obj Object Sql1 Obj Object Sql1 Obj Object Sql2 Obj Object Sql2

Sobj Ext Table

Obj Object Sql3 Obj User Prop2

Obj Ext Db Link

Obj User Prop1 Obj Ext Object

Obj Ext Owner

Obj Updated By

Obj Updated Date

Default Prompt

Od Obj Id From

Od Obj Id To Notm

Od Created By

Od Created Date

Od Updated By

**EUL4 Obj Join Usgs** 

Oju Id

Od Updated Date

Default Prompt

Od Id

Description

Folder Name: EUL4 Obj Deps

Item Name
Od Id
Od Obj Id From
Od Obj Id To
Notm
Od Created By
Od Created Date

Sobj Ext Table

Obj Object Sql3

Obj User Prop2 Obj Ext Db Link

Obj User Prop1

Obj Ext Object Obj Ext Owner

Obj Updated By

Od Updated By

Od Updated Date

**Folder Name:** 

Obj Updated Date

Description

Od Element State Od Element State

Item Name Oju Id Oju Obj Id

 Oju Obj Id
 Oju Obj Id

 Notm
 Notm

 Oju Join Modified
 Oju Join Modified

 Oju Sumo Id
 Oju Sumo Id

 Oju Key Id
 Oju Key Id

 Oju Created By
 Oju Created By

 Oju Created Date
 Oju Created Date

 Oju Updated By
 Oju Updated By

Description

1/27/2003 Page 64 of 125

1/27/2003

Description

Description

Oju Updated Date Oju Updated Date
Oju Element State Oju Element State

Folder Name: EUL4 Odbc Schemas

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Distribution

**EUL4 Qpp Stats** 

Dbmp3

Os Schema Name Os Schema Name

Folder Name: EUL4 Plan Table

Item Name Default Prompt Statement Id Statement Id Timestamp TimestampBytesBytes Cardinality Cardinality RemarksRemarks CostCost Operation Operation Options Options

*Id* Id

Distribution

**Folder Name:** 

Dbmp3

Object Node Object Node Object Owner Object Owner Object Instance Object Instance Search Columns Search Columns Object Name Object Name Optimizer Optimizer Object Type Object Type Parent Id Parent Id Position PositionOtherOther Other Tag Other Tag Partition Id Partition Id Partition Start Partition Start Partition Stop Partition Stop

Item Name Default Prompt

*Id* Id

Act Cpu Time Act Cpu Time

Cost Cost

Act Elap Time Act Elap Time Created By Created By Object Use Key Object Use Key Folder Name Folder Name Item Name Item Name Est Elap Time Est Elap Time Created Date Created Date Summary Fit Summary Fit Dbmp0Dbmp0 State State Dbmp1 Dbmp1Dbmp2Dbmp2 Num Rows Num Rows

1/27/2003 Page 65 of 125

1/27/2003

Dbmp4	Dbmp4
Sdo Id	Sdo Id
Dbmp5	Dbmp5
Doc Owner	Doc Owner
Dbmp6	Dbmp6
Doc Name	Doc Name
Dbmp7	Dbmp7
Doc Details	Doc Details
Fbmp0	Fbmp0
Fbmp1	Fbmp1
Fbmp2	Fbmp2
Fbmp3	Fbmp3
Fbmp4	Fbmp4
Mbmp0	Mbmp0
Mbmp1	Mbmp1
Mbmp2	Mbmp2
Mbmp3	Mbmp3
Mbmp4	Mbmp4
Mbmp5	Mbmp5
Mbmp6	Mbmp6
Mbmp7	Mbmp7
Fbmp5	Fbmp5
Fbmp6	Fbmp6
Fbmp7	Fbmp7
Jbmp0	Jbmp0
Jbmp1	Jbmp1
Jbmp2	Jbmp2
Jbmp3	Jbmp3
Jbmp4	Jbmp4
Jbmp5	Jbmp5
Jbmp6	Jbmp6
Jbmp7	Jbmp7

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Segments**

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Seg Id Seg Id Seg Seg Type Seg Seg Type Seg Sequence Seg Sequence Notm NotmSeg Sumo Id Seg Sumo Id Seg Bq Id Seg Bq Id Seg Obj Id Seg Obj Id Seg Chunk1 Seg Chunk1 Seg Chunk2 Seg Chunk2 Seg Sms Id Seg Sms Id Seg Chunk3 Seg Chunk3 Seg Cuo Id Seg Cuo Id Seg Chunk4 Seg Chunk4  $Seg\ Exp\ Id$ Seg Exp Id Seg Created By Seg Created By Seg Created Date Seg El Id Seg El Id Seg Updated By Seg Updated Date Seg Element State Seg Element State

Seg Created Date Seg Updated By Seg Updated Date

1/27/2003 Page 66 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: EUL4 Sequences

Item Name Default Prompt

 Id
 Id

 Name
 Name

 Nextval
 Nextval

Folder Name: EUL4 Sq Crrltns

Item NameDefault PromptSqc IdSqc Id

Sqc Sq Id Sqc Sq Id Notm Sqc It Inner Id Sqc It Inner Id Sqc It Outer Id Sqc It Outer Id Sqc Created By Sqc Created By Sqc Created Date Sqc Created Date Sqc Updated By Sqc Updated By Sqc Updated Date Sqc Updated Date Sqc Element State Sqc Element State

Folder Name: EUL4 Sub Queries

Item Name Default Prompt

 Sq Id
 Sq Id

 Sq Name
 Sq Name

 Notm
 Notm

 Sq Created By
 Sq Created By

 Sq Obj Id
 Sq Obj Id

 Sq Developer Key
 Sq Developer Key

Sq Created Date Sq Created Date Sq User Prop2 Sq User Prop2 Sq It Id Sq It Id Sq User Prop1 Sq User Prop1 Sq Description Sq Description Sq Element State Sq Element State Sq Fil Id Sq Fil Id Sq Updated By Sq Updated By Sq Updated Date Sq Updated Date

Folder Name: EUL4 Summary Objs Copy

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Msdo Svr Err Code

Sumo Id Sumo Id Sumo Type Sumo Type Ems Commit Size Ems Commit Size Sumo Internal Sumo Internal Sumo Item Deleted Sumo Item Deleted Sumo Item Modified Sumo Item Modified Sumo Validity Sumo Validity Sumo Join State Sumo Join State Ems State Ems State Msdo Refresh Reqd Msdo Refresh Reqd

Msdo Svr Err Code

1/27/2003 Page 67 of 125

Description

Description

Description

1/27/2003

Msdo Svr Err Text Msdo Svr Err Text

Sho Max Item Comb Sbo Max Item Comb Sumo Ext Object Sumo Ext Object Sumo Ext Owner Sumo Ext Owner Sbo Srs Id Sbo Srs Id Sdo Bitmap Pos Sdo Bitmap Pos Sumo Ext Db Link Sumo Ext Db Link Sdo Database Link Sdo Database Link Sumo Asmp Id Sumo Asmp Id Sdo Last Refresh Sdo Last Refresh Sumo Active Sumo Active Sdo Num Axis Items Sdo Num Axis Items Sdo Num Joins Sdo Num Joins Sdo Num Rows Sdo Num Rows Sdo Sbo Id Sdo Sbo Id Sdo Num Usgs Sdo Num Usgs Sdo Object Sql1 Sdo Object Sql1 Sdo Object Sql2 Sdo Object Sql2 Sdo Object Sql3 Sdo Object Sql3 Sdo Table Name Sdo Table Name Sdo Table Owner Sdo Table Owner Sumo Created By Sumo Created By Sumo Created Date Sumo Created Date Sumo Element State Sumo Element State Sumo Updated By Sumo Updated By

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Sumo Exp Usgs**

Sumo Updated Date

Sumo Updated Date

Item Name Default Prompt

Seu Id Seu Id Seu Type Seu Type Notm Notm Seu Sumo Id Seu Sumo Id Seu Visible Seu Visible Siu Exp Id Siu Exp Id Siu Item Modified Siu Item Modified Smiu Fun Id Smiu Fun Id Seu Created By Seu Created By Seu Created Date Seu Created Date Seu Ext Column Seu Ext Column Sfu Fun Id Sfu Fun Id Seu Element State Seu Element State Seu Updated By Seu Updated By Seu Updated Date Seu Updated Date

Description

#### **Folder Name: EUL4 Sum Bitmaps**

Default Prompt Item Name

Sb Id Sb Id Notm Notm Sb Sequence Sb Sequence Sb Bitmap Sb Bitmap Sb Created By Sb Created By Sb Key Id Sb Key Id Sb Exp Id Sb Exp Id

Description

1/27/2003 Page 68 of 125

1/27/2003

Sb Created Date Sb Created Date Sb Fun Id Sb Fun Id Sb Updated Date Sb Updated Date Sb Element State Sb Element State Sb Updated By Sb Updated By

**Folder Name: EUL4 Versions** 

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Name Description Description Release Release Eul Timestamp Eul Timestamp Min Code Ver Min Code Ver

**Folder Name: EUL4 Dba Jobs Running** 

All jobs in the database which are currently running, join v\$lock and job\$

Default Prompt Item Name Description

Sid Sid Identifier of process which is executing the job. See v\$lock.

Job Identifier of job. This job is currently executing.

Failures Failures How many times has this job started and failed since its last success?

Last Date Last Date Date that this job last successfully executed

Last Sec Last Sec Same as LAST\_DATE. This is when the last successful execution

This Date This Date Date that this job started executing (usually null if not executing) This Sec This Sec

Same as THIS DATE. This is when the last successful execution

**Folder Name: EUL4 User Jobs** 

Jobs Currently Running

All jobs owned by this user

Jobs Currently Running

Item Name Default Prompt Description

JobJob Identifier of job. Neither import/export nor repeated executions change

Log User Log User USER who was logged in when the job was submitted Priv User Priv User USER whose default privileges apply to this job Schema User Schema User select \* from bar means select \* from schema\_user.bar Last Date Last Date

Date that this job last successfully executed

Last Sec Last Sec Same as LAST\_DATE. This is when the last successful execution

started.

This Date This Date Date that this job started executing (usually null if not executing) This Sec This Sec Same as THIS\_DATE. This is when the last successful execution

Next Date Next Date Date that this job will next be executed

Next Sec Next Sec Same as NEXT\_DATE. The job becomes due for execution at this time. Total Time Total Time Total wallclock time spent by the system on this job, in seconds

Broken Broken If Y, no attempt is being made to run this job. See

dbms\_jobq.broken(job).

Interval Interval A date function, evaluated at the start of execution, becomes next

NEXT\_DATE

Failures Failures How many times has this job started and failed since its last success? What What Body of the anonymous PL/SQL block that this job executes Nls Env Nls Env alter session parameters describing the NLS environment of the job Misc Env Misc Env a versioned raw maintained by the kernel, for other session parameters

1/27/2003 Page 69 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** Financial Management Information

Folder Name: FM Grants and CANs

The grant and CAN information for EFDB including pre-appls and dummy grant lines

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Appl Id
 Appl Id

 Grant Number
 Grant Number

 Grant Type
 Grant Type

Grant Type Description Grant Type Description

Class Code Class Code Class Description Class Description Grant Competing Code Grant Competing Code Grant Competing Description Grant Competing Description IMPAC II Activity Code IMPAC II Activity Code IMPAC II Activity Description IMPAC II Activity Description IMPAC II Major Activity Code IMPAC II Major Activity Code IMPAC II Major Activity Descripti IMPAC II Major Actiivity

Description
Primary ICD Code
Primary ICD Description

IRG Percentile Ref Code

IRG Recommendation Code

IRG Recommendation Description

 Serial Number
 Serial Number

 Support Year
 Support Year

 Suffix Code
 Suffix Code

 Project Title
 Project Title

 RFA/PA Number
 RFA/PA Number

IMPAC II Council Meeting Date

Council Meeting Date Mmyyyy

Council Meeting Date MMYYYY

Fy FY

Primary Icd Code

Primary Icd Description

IRG Percentile Ref Code
IRG Recommendation Code

IRG Recommendation Description

Budget Start Date Budget Start Date Budget End Date Budget End Date Project Period Start Date Project Period Start Date Project Period End Date Project Period End Date Institution Ein Institution EIN Estimated IDC Rate Estimated Idc Rate Priority Score Number Priority Score Number IRG Percentile Number IRG Percentile Number

Former Grant Number

Activation Date

Former Grant Number

Activation Date

IMPAC II Aids Related Code IMPAC II AIDS Related Code

Appl Received Date Appl Received Date

Ncab Recommendation Code

IMPAC II Expanded Authrty Code

IMPAC II Expedited Review Code

IMPAC II Fed Demo Project Code

IMPAC II Fed Demo Project Code

Foreign Appl Code Foreign Appl Code

IMPAC II Funding Recommended Co IMPAC II Funding Recommended

Code

 Icd Disposition Code
 ICD Disposition Code

 Icd Disposition Description
 ICD Disposition Description

 Icd Special Code
 ICD Special Code

 Icd Special Code Cmnt
 ICD Special Code Cmnt

 IMPAC II Total Dc Requested
 IMPAC II Total DC Requested

1/27/2003 Page 70 of 125

1/27/2003

IMPAC II Total Ic Requested IMPAC II Total IC Requested IMPAC II Intent To Pay Code IMPAC II Intent to Pay Code

NCP NCP

 IMPAC II Other Country Code
 IMPAC II Other Country Code

 PD Division Description
 PD Division Description

 PD Division Abbreviation
 PD Division Abbreviation

PD First NamePD First NamePD Last NamePD Last NamePD Mi NamePD MI Name

PD Name Last First MI
PD Name First MI Last
PD Organization Description
PD Organization Abbreviation
PD Organization Abbreviation
PD Organization Abbreviation

PD Code PD Code Institution Name Institution Name PI Name Prefix PI Name Prefix PI First Name PI First Name PI Mi Name PI MI Name PI Last Name PI Last Name PI Name Suffix PI Name Suffix PI Name Last First Mi PI Name Last First MI

PI Title
PI Line 1 Addr
PI Line 2 Addr
PI Line 3 Addr
PI Line 4 Addr
PI Line 5 Addr
PI Line 5 Addr
PI Line 5 Addr

PI Employment Type Code
PI Phone Extension Num
PI Phone Extension Num

PI Phone Num
PI Position Code
PI Position Description
PI Position Title
PI Position Title
PI Position Title

PI Primary Employment Code
PI Project Role Text
PI Person Inv Sub Type
PI Role Type Code
PI Primary Employment Code
PI Primary Employment Code
PI Project Role Text
PI Person Inv Sub Type
PI Role Type Code
PI Role Type Code

PI Role Type Code
PI State Code
PI State Code
PI Time % Code
PI Time % Code
PI Zip Code
PI Zip Code
Cancer Activity Code
NCI Cost Center Code
NCI Cost Center Description
PI Role Type Code
PI State Code
PI State Code
PI Zip Code
Cancer Activity Code
NCI Cost Center Code
NCI Cost Center Description

NCI Budget Mechanism Description NCI Budget Mechanism

Description
NCI Budget Subclass Code
NCI Budget

NCI Budget Mechanism Code

 NCI Budget Subclass Code
 NCI Budget Subclass Code

 NCI Budget Subclass Description
 NCI Budget Subclass Description

NCI Budget Mechanism Code

Thrust Code Thrust Code Thrust Description Thrust Description NCI 10 Program Code NCI 10 Program Code NCI 10 Program Description NCI 10 Program Description Init Encumbrance Date Init Encumbrance Date Awd Notice Issued Date Awd Notice Issued Date Last Awd Notice Issued Date Last Awd Notice Issued Date Curr Awd Notice Issued Date Curr Awd Notice Issued Date Latest Encumbrance Date Latest Encumbrance Date NCI NCAB Recommended Flag NCI NCAB Recommended Flag

1/27/2003 Page 71 of 125

1/27/2003

 NCI Official Paycode
 NCI Official Paycode

 NCI Official FY To Be Paid
 NCI Official FY To Be Paid

 NCI Unofficial Paycode
 NCI Unofficial Paycode

 NCI Unofficial FY To Be Paid
 NCI Unofficial FY To Be Paid

Grant Status Date Grant Status Date

IMPAC II Grant Status Code IMPAC II Grant Status Code IMPAC II Grant Status Code Descr IMPAC II Grant Status Code

Description

IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code IMPAC II Grant Status Group

Code

IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code D IMPAC II Grant Status Group

Code Description

Animal Subject Assurance Num
Animal Subject IACUC Date
Animal Subjects Code
Animal Subjects Code
Animal Subjects Code

Human Subject Assurance Num Human Subject Assurance Num

Human Subject Code Human Subject Code Human Subject Description Human Subject Description Human Subject IRB Date Human Subject IRB Date Child Clinical Study Code Child Clinical Study Code Child Clinical Study Desc Child Clinical Study Desc Gender Clinical Study Code Gender Clinical Study Code Gender Clinical Study Desc Gender Clinical Study Desc Minority Clinical Study Code Minority Clinical Study Code Minority Clinical Study Desc Minority Clinical Study Desc

 IRG Code
 IRG Code

 IRG Flex Code
 IRG Flex Code

 Group Code
 Group Code

 Group Extension Code
 Group Extension Code

SRA Designator Code
SRA Flex Code
SRA Flex Code
SRA Flex Code

 IMPAC II Out Years Num
 IMPAC II Out Years Num

 Program Class Code
 Program Class Code

IMPAC II SNAP Indicator Code IMPAC II SNAP Indicator Code

 Special Consider Code
 Special Consider Code

 Special Disposition Code
 Special Disposition Code

 Special Disposition Descrip
 Special Disposition Descrip

 IMPAC II Special Supplement Code
 IMPAC II Special Supplement

Code

IMPAC II Supplement Type Code
IMPAC II Supplement Type Descrip
IMPAC II Supplement Type Descrip

Description

Tracking Exception Code
Tracking Exception Description
Tracking Exception Description
Tracking Exception Description
Tracking Exception Description
Tracking Exception Code
Tracking Exception Code
Tracking Exception Code

WIP Status Code WIP Status Code NCI AIDS Flag NCI AIDS Flag NCI POR Flag NCI POR Flag NCI Basic Percentage NCI Basic Percentage NCI Applied Percentage NCI Applied Percentage NCI Developmental Percentage NCI Developmental Percentage NCI AIDS Overall Percentage NCI AIDS Overall Percentage Pgm Paylist Pay Flag Pgm Paylist Pay Flag

Pgm Exception Requested Flag
Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost
Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost

NCI AER Flag
NCI AER Flag
Award Category Flag
Award Category Flag

OER Count OER Count

OER Count Override Flag OER Count Override Flag

1/27/2003 Page 72 of 125

1/27/2003

IMPAC II Cofunding Indicator Code IMPAC II Cofunding Indicator

Code TCS

NCI Fee NCI Fee

Total NCI Obligated Total NCI Obligated
Unobligated NCI Balance Unobligated NCI Balance

Fee Fee

TCS

Non Federal Share
Non Federal Share
Total Obligated
Unobligated Balance
Unobligated Balance
Unobligated Balance

Reg DC Req DC IRG DC IRG DC  $CNL\ DC$ CNL DC Awarded DC Awarded DC Awarded IC Awarded IC Total Award Total Award Awarded NCI DC Awarded NCI DC Awarded NCI IC Awarded NCI IC Total NCI Award Total NCI Award TCS 1st Future Year TCS 1st Future Year Reg DC 1st Future Year Reg DC 1st Future Year IRG DC 1st Future Year IRG DC 1st Future Year CNL DC 1st Future Year CNL DC 1st Future Year Com DC 1st Future Year COM DC 1st Future Year Com IC 1st Future Year COM IC 1st Future Year Com Total 1st Future Year COM Total 1st Future Year NCI Com DC 1st Future Year NCI COM DC 1st Future Year NCI Com IC 1st Future Year NCI COM IC 1st Future Year NCI Com Total 1st Future Year NCI COM Tot 1st Future Year TCS 2nd Future Year TCS 2nd Future Year

Rea DC 2nd Future Year Reg DC 2nd Future Year IRG DC 2nd Future Year IRG DC 2nd Future Year CNL DC 2nd Future Year CNL DC 2nd Future Year Com DC 2nd Future Year COM DC 2nd Future Year Com IC 2nd Future Year COM IC 2nd Future Year Com Total 2nd Future Year COM Total 2nd Future Year NCI Com DC 2nd Future Year NCI COM DC 2nd Future Year NCI Com IC 2nd Future Year NCLCOM IC 2nd Future Year NCI Com Total 2nd Future Year NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year

TCS 3rd Future Year TCS 3rd Future Year Req DC 3rd Future Year Req DC 3rd Future Year IRG DC 3rd Future Year IRG DC 3rd Future Year Cnl DC 3rd Future Year CNL DC 3rd Future Year Com DC 3rd Future Year COM DC 3rd Future Year Com IC 3rd Future Year COM IC 3rd Future Year Com Total 3rd Future Year COM Total 3rd Future Year NCI Com DC 3rd Future Year NCI COM DC 3rd Future Year NCI Com IC 3rd Future Year NCI COM IC 3rd Future Year NCI Com Total 3rd Future Year NCI COM Tot 3rd Future Year

TCS 4th Future Year TCS 4th Future Year Reg DC 4th Future Year Req DC 4th Future Year IRG DC 4th Future Year IRG DC 4th Future Year CNLl DC 4th Future Year CNL DC 4th Future Year Com DC 4th Future Year COM DC 4th Future Year Com IC 4th Future Year COM IC 4th Future Year Com Total 4th Future Year COM Total 4th Future Year NCI Com DC 4th Future Year NCI COM DC 4th Future Year NCI Com IC 4th Future Year NCI COM IC 4th Future Year

1/27/2003 Page 73 of 125

1/27/2003

NCI Com Total 4th Future Year NCI COM Tot 4th Future Year Req DC 5th Future Year Req DC 5th Future Year IRG DC 5th Future Year IRG DC 5th Future Year CNL DC 5th Future Year Cnl DC 5th Future Year Com DC 5th Future Year COM DC 5th Future Year Com IC 5th Future Year COM IC 5th Future Year Com Total 5th Future Year COM Total 5th Future Year NCI Com DC 5th Future Year NCI COM DC 5th Future Year NCI Com IC 5th Future Year NCI COM IC 5th Future Year NCI Com Total 5th Future Year NCI COM Tot 5th Future Year Req DC 6th Future Year Req DC 6th Future Year IRG DC 6th Future Year IRG DC 6th Future Year CNL DC 6th Future Year CNL DC 6th Future Year Com DC 6th Future Year COM DC 6th Future Year Com IC 6th Future Year COM IC 6th Future Year Com Total 6th Future Year COM Total 6th Future Year NCI Com DC 6th Future Year NCI COM DC 6th Future Year NCI Com IC 6th Future Year NCI COM IC 6th Future Year NCI Com Total 6th Future Year NCI COM Tot 6th Future Year

SRA Name SRA Name SRA Last Name SRA Last Name SRA First Name SRA First Name SRA Mi Name SRA MI Name SRA Phone Number SRA Phone Number PD Phone Number PD Phone Number

Current Referral Action Code Current Referral Action Code Current Referral Action Description Current Referral Action

Description

Current Referral Action Start Date Current Referral Action Start Date

IMPAC II Deleted Flag IMPAC II Deleted Flag No NCI Interest Flag No NCI Interest Flag Previous NCAB Date Previous NCAB Date Specialist Code Specialist Code

Specialist Name Last Mi First Specialist Name Last MI First Specialist Name First MI Last Specialist Name First Mi Last

Specialist Last Name Specialist Last Name Specialist First Name Specialist First Name Specialist Mi Name Specialist MI Name Specialist Organization Abbreviation Specialist Organization Abbreviation Specialist Organization Specialist Organization

Backup Specialist Code Backup Specialist Code Backup Specialist Name Last MI Backup Specialist Name Last Mi Fir

Backup Specialist Name First Mi Las Backup Specialist Name First MI

Backup Specialist Last Name Backup Specialist Last Name Backup Specialist First Name Backup Specialist First Name Backup Specialist MI Name Backup Specialist Mi Name Backup Specialist Organization Abbr Backup Specialist Organization

Abbr

ARA Match Code

ARA Match Description

Backup Specialist Organization **Backup Specialist Organization** Team Lead Name Last Mi First Team Lead Name Last MI First

Team Lead Last Name Team Lead Last Name Team Lead First Name Team Lead First Name Team Lead Mi Name Team Lead MI Name EFDB Type EFDB Type Pre Appl Flag Pre Appl Flag

ARA Match Code

ARA Match Description

1/27/2003 Page 74 of 125

1/27/2003

Referral Withdrawn Flag Referral Withdrawn Flag Referral Dual Flag Referral Dual Flag Referral Grant Flag Referral Grant Flag

CANCAN

CAN Description CAN Description CAN Reimburseable Code CAN Reimburseable Code CAN PHS Org Code CAN Phs Org Code CAN Phs Org Name CAN PHS Org Name CAN Assignment Type CAN Assignment Type CAN Program Class Code CAN Program Class Code

CAN TCS Amt CAN TCS Amt CAN TCS Source CAN TCS Source CAN Awarded DC CAN Awarded DC CAN Awarded IC CAN Awarded IC CAN Awarded Total CAN Awarded Total CAN Deobligation CAN Deobligation CAN Fractional Pct CAN Fractional Pct CAN SBIR Fee CAN Sbir Fee CAN FY CAN FY

CAN Awarded Obligated CAN Awarded Obligated CAN Awarded Unobligated CAN Awarded Unobligated CAN TCS 1st Future Year CAN TCS 1st Future Year

CAN Commtd DC 1st Future Year CAN Commtd DC 1st Future Year CAN Commtd IC 1st Future Year CAN Commtd IC 1st Future Year CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 1st F CAN Commtd Fractional Percent

1st Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 1st Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 1st Future Year CAN Commtd FY 1st Future Year CAN Commtd FY 1st Future Year CAN Commtd Total 1st Future Year CAN Commtd Total 1st Future

Year

CAN TCS 2nd Future Year CAN TCS 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd DC 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd DC 2nd Future Year

CAN Commtd IC 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd IC 2nd Future Year  $CAN\ Commtd\ Fractional\ Percent\ 2n$ CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 2nd Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 2nd Future

CAN Commtd FY 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd FY 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd Total 2nd Future Year CAN Commtd Total 2nd Future

CAN TCS 3rd Future Year CAN TCS 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd DC 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd DC 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd IC 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd IC 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 3rd CAN Commtd Fractional Percent

3rd Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd FY 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd FY 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd Total 3rd Future Year CAN Commtd Total 3rd Future

CAN TCS 4th Future Year CAN TCS 4th Future Year CAN Commtd DC 4th Future Year CAN Commtd DC 4th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 4th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 4th Future Year CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 4th CAN Commtd Fractional Percent

4th Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 4th Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 4th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 4th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 4th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 4th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 4th Future

CAN Commtd DC 5th Future Year CAN Commtd DC 5th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 5th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 5th Future Year

1/27/2003 Page 75 of 125

1/27/2003

CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 5th CAN Commtd Fractional Percent

5th Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 5th Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 5th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 5th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 5th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 5th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 5th Future

CAN Commtd DC 6th Future Year CAN Commtd DC 6th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 6th Future Year CAN Commtd IC 6th Future Year CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 6th CAN Commtd Fractional Percent

6th Future Year

CAN Commtd Fee 6th Future Year CAN Commtd Fee 6th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 6th Future Year CAN Commtd FY 6th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 6th Future Year CAN Commtd Total 6th Future Year

CAN Assignment Comments **CAN Assignment Comments** CAN NCI Enterprise CAN Flag CAN NCI Enterprise CAN Flag

#### Folder Name **Operating Budget Categories**

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Level 1 Description Level 1 Description Level 2 Description Level 2 Description Level 2 Order Seq Level 2 Order Seq Cost Center Code Cost Center Code Cost Center Description Cost Center Description Cost Center Order Seq Cost Center Order Seq Level 3 Description Level 3 Description Level 3 Order Seq Level 3 Order Seq Level 4 Description Level 4 Description Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Description **Budget Mechanism Description** Budget Mechanism Order Seq Budget Mechanism Order Seq Subclassification Code Subclassification Code Subclassification Description Subclassification Description NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Abbreviation

NCI Org Name

NCI Org Name

Funding Amt Funding Amt

#### **Folder Name: Budget Mechanisms**

The NCI budget mechanisms used to categorize grants and track funds usage against the NCI

budget

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Budget Mechanism Code BM Code The code for the NCI budget mechanism Budget Mechanism Description BM Description The name of the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Code and Descri BM Code/Description The code and name of the NCI Budget Mechanism Budget Mechanism Sort Order BM Order The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism Budget Mechanism Status BM Status The status flag for the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Status Date BM Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget mechanism Budget Mechanism Percentile BM Pctl

The IRG percentile that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

Budget Mechanism Pri Score BM Pri Scr The priority score that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

Uses Payline? Budget Mechanism Payline Flag The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid through a payline

Budget Mechanism Paylist Flag Uses Paylist? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid using a paylist

Cost Center Code The code that represents the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Description CC Description The name of the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Code and Description CC Code/Description The code and name of the NCI Cost Center

1/27/2003 Page 76 of 125

1/27/2003

CC Order Cost Center Sort Order The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center CC Status Cost Center Status The status flag for the NCI budget cost center

Cost Center Status Date CC Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget cost center CC Thrust Code Cost Center Default Thrust The code for the default thrust for the NCI budget cost center

Subclass Code Subclass The code for the NCI budget subclassification Subclass Description Subclass Description The name of the NCI budget subclassification

Folder Name: **Institutions** 

The institution for a grant including address and organizational coding as reported by IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Institution Name Institution The controlled name of the organization identified for PHS reporting

Institution Preferred Name Instn Preferred Name Awardee name specified by the institution Institution IPF Code Institution IPF Code The code that uniquely identifies the organization.

Parent Institution Name Parent Org Name The controlled name of the parent organization identified for PHS

Parent Institution IPF Code Parent Institution IPF Code The code that uniquely identifies the parent organization

Duns Id Duns Id The DUNS ID for the organization

EIN EIN The EIN (Employer Identification Number) for an organization

Address Line 1 Line 1 Addr The first line of the address Address Line 2 Line 2 Addr The second line of the address Address Line 3 Line 3 Addr The third line of the address Address Line 4 Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address Address Line 5 Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address

City Code City Code The city code for the Institution's address

City Name City The name of the city

County Code County Code The county code for the address

County Name County Name Name of the county in which the organization address is located

State The state code for the address State Name State Name The name of the US state or territory

Post Office Abbrev Post Office Abbrev The post office abbreviation for the US state or territory NIH Abbr Code NIH Abbr Code The NIH abbreviation for the US state or territory

Zip Code Zip Code The postal code of the address

Congressional District Code Congressional Dstrct The congressional district code for the address Country Abbreviation Country Abbrev The NIH abbreviation for the country

Country Name Country The name of the country

NIH Country Code NIH State Country Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the country

FIPS Country Code FIPS Country Code The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) abbreviation for

the country

GSA Country Code GSA Country Code The GSA country code for the country

DHHS Continent Code DHHS Continent Code The DHHS code that identifies the continent the country is located in

Phone Phone The telephone number of an organization

Common Email Common Email The centralized email address for the organization for receiving the

Notice of Grant Award

Animal Subject Assurance Num Animal Subj Assurance # The institution's animal subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR Animal Subject Iacuc Date

Animal Subj IACUC The institution's IACUC animal subject assurance date as provided by

OPRR

Human Subject Assurance Number Human Subj Assurance # The institution's human subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR Human Subject Irb Date

Human Subj IRB The institution's IACUC human subject assurance date as provided by

Institution Category Code Instn Category Code The code delineating the category of organization

Institution Category Desc Instn Category Description The code description delineating the category of organization Institution Subcategory Code Instn Subcategory Code Code identifying the subcategory to which the organization belongs Institution Subcategory Desc Instn Subcategory Description The textual description of the meaning of an organization subcategory

Institution Type Code Instn Type Code A code assigned to the organization which characterizes the general kind

of organization

Instn Type Description Institution Type Description A code description defining the kind of organization Hospital Control Code Hospital Control Code The code identifying the control (or ownership) of hospitals Hospital Control Description Hospital Control Description The code description defining the control (or ownership) of hospitals

1/27/2003 Page 77 of 125

1/27/2003

Hospital Service Code Hospital Service Code The code identifying the type of service offered by hospitals Hospital Service Description Hospital Service Description The code description defining the service offered by the hospitals

Medical School Flag Med School? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a medical school Medical School Name Med School Name The name of the medical school

Multi Campus Institution Flag Multi Campus Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a multi-campus

institution of higher education

AA Institution? Afro American Institution Flag The code that indicates if the organization has status as an

Afro-American institution of higher education

AA Institition Type Afro American Institution Type The code delineating the type Afro-American institution of higher

Afro American Institution Desc AA Institution Type Description The description for the Afro-American institution type codes Womans Institution Flag

Woman's Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a woman's

#### **Folder Name: FM Funding Source Op Bud Holds**

The Funding Source holds against the extramural operating budget as defined by EFDB

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Name Name

Funding Source Type Desc Funding Source Type Desc Funding Source Type Name Funding Source Type Name Funding Source Type Short Name Funding Source Type Short Name

Cost Center Code Cost Center Code Cost Center Description Cost Center Description Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Description **Budget Mechanism Description** Subclassification Code SubClassification Code Subclassification Description SubClassification Description Major Activity Code Major Activity Code

Major Activity Description Major Activity Description Activity Code Activity Code Activity Description Activity Description Thrust Code Thrust Code Thrust Description Thrust Description NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Description NCI Org Description Op Bud Fund? Op Bud Fund? Sort Order Sort Order EFDB Type Efdb Type

Current Funding Amt Current Funding Amt Current Funding Comments Current Funding Comments Funding Source FY Funding Source FY Op Bud Hold? Op Bud Hold? Fy Funding Amt FY Funding Amt

CANCAN

CAN PHS Org Code CAN PHS Org Code CAN Reimburseable Code CAN Reimburseable Code

#### **Folder Name:** FM RFA/PA Op Bud Holds

The RFA/PA holds against the extramural operating budget as defined by EFDB

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Rpn Ver Id RPN VER Id Rpn Rst Id RPN RST Id Rfa/Pa Number RFA/PA Number EFDB Type EFDB Type Primary Division Primary Division Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code **Budget Mechanism Description Budget Mechanism Description** 

Cost Center Code Cost Center Code

1/27/2003 Page 78 of 125

1/27/2003

 Cost Center Description
 Cost Center Description

 Subclassification Code
 SubClassification Code

 Subclassification Description
 Subclassification Description

 Funding Amt
 Funding Amt

 CAN
 CAN

 FY
 FY

### Folder Name: Accounting Transactions

The accounting transactions from the Central Accounting System (CAS) for a grant. Note: The relationship between this data and a grant is based on CAS's grant number and/or document number and is only as accurate as the data stored in CAS

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Grt Id Primary key of FCT\_GRANTS\_T

CAS Grant Num CAS Grant Num The number that identifies the grant in the Central Accounting System

Icd Code Icd Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the transaction

Can The CAN identifies the funding areas to which costs should be applied.

Transaction Code Desc Transaction Code Desc The Description of the Accounting System Transaction Cod

Oblgtd Amt Oblgtd Amt Dollar amount obligated by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Accrual Amt Dollar amount accrued by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Disburse Amt Dollar amount disbursed by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

CAS Grant Start Date
CAS Grant Start Date
CAS Grant End Date
CAS Grant End Date
The date that a Grant becomes effective.
The date that a Grant is no longer in effect.

CAS FY CAS FY Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Document Num Document Num The ten-character document number used to identify an accounting

transaction or an order

Accounting Date Accounting Date Accounting Date, also referred to as CAS (Central Accounting System)

Date

 Process Date
 Process Date
 The actual date of the Central Accounting System computer run.

 Vendor Ein
 The vendor?s Employer Identification Number. Positions 2-10 of the

EIN is the Taxpayer ID Number. (In the case of grants this is the

instituition's EIN.)

Vendor Name Vendor Name The Vendor Name. (In the case of grants this is the institution name.)

### Folder Name: Accounting Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Accounting dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day Num
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Num The number of the month
Month Num The number of the month

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num
Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

1/27/2003 Page 79 of 125

1/27/2003

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: Process Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Process dates of

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Time Date YearTime Date YearYearTime Date QuarterTime Date QuarterQuarter in YearTime Date MonthTime Date MonthMonth in YearTime Date DayTime Date DayDay in MonthWk End Date YearWk End Date YearYear

 Wk End Date Quarter
 Wk End Date Quarter
 Quarter in Year

 Wk End Date Month
 Wk End Date Month
 Month in Year

 Wk End Date Day
 Wk End Date Day
 Day in Month

 Wk Start Date Year
 Wk Start Date Year
 Year

 Wk Start Date Quarter
 Wk Start Date Quarter
 Quarter in Year

 Wk Start Date Month
 Wk Start Date Month
 Month in Year

 Wk Start Date Day
 Wk Start Date Day
 Day in Month

1/27/2003 Page 80 of 125

1/27/2003

**Business Area:** Grant Accounting Information

Folder Name: Accounting Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Accounting dates of

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Of Week
 Day Of Week
 The number of the day

 Day Of Week
 Day Of Week
 The number of the day within the week

 Weekday Flag
 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

Holiday Flag Holiday Flag Is the day a weekday?

Overall Day Num Overall Day Num The number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: Accounting Transactions

Document Num

The accounting transactions from the Central Accounting System (CAS) for a grant. Note: The relationship between this data and a grant is based on CAS's grant number and/or document number and is only as accurate as the data stored in CAS

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Grt Id Primary key of FCT\_GRANTS\_T

CAS Grant Num CAS Grant Num The number that identifies the grant in the Central Accounting System

Icd Code Icd Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the transaction

Can The CAN identifies the funding areas to which costs should be applied.

Transaction Code Desc The Description of the Accounting System Transaction Cod

Oblgtd Amt Oblgtd Amt Dollar amount obligated by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Accrual Amt Dollar amount accrued by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Disburse Amt Dollar amount disbursed by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

CAS Grant Start Date
CAS Grant Start Date
CAS Grant End Date
CAS Grant End Date
The date that a Grant becomes effective.
The date that a Grant is no longer in effect.

CAS FY Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Document Num The ten-character document number used to identify an accounting

transaction or an order

Accounting Date Accounting Date Accounting Date, also referred to as CAS (Central Accounting System)

Date

 Process Date
 Process Date
 The actual date of the Central Accounting System computer run.

 Vendor Ein
 Vendor?s Employer Identification Number. Positions 2-10 of the

EIN is the Taxpayer ID Number. (In the case of grants this is the

instituition's EIN.)

1/27/2003 Page 81 of 125

1/27/2003

Vendor Name Vendor Name The Vendor Name. (In the case of grants this is the instituition name.)

**Folder Name: Process Dates** 

Day Num

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Process dates of

grants

Item Name Default Prompt Description Time Date Time Date The date

Day Num

Day Abbrev Day Abbrev The abbrevation for the day of the week Day Name Day Name The name for the day of the week

The number of the day Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday Flag Weekday Flag Is the day a weekday? Holiday Flag Holiday Flag Is the day a holiday? Overall Day Num Overall Day Num The number of the day

Wk End Date Wk End Date The date on which the week ends Wk Start Date Wk Start Date The date on which the week begins Overall Week Num Overall Week Num The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month Num Month Num The number of the month within the year Last Day In Month Flag Last Day In Month Flag Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Otr Name Qtr Name The name of the quarter

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Time Date Year Time Date Year

Time Date Quarter Time Date Quarter Quarter in Year Time Date Month Time Date Month Month in Year Time Date Day Time Date Day Day in Month Wk End Date Year Wk End Date Year Year

Wk End Date Quarter Wk End Date Quarter Quarter in Year Wk End Date Month Wk End Date Month Month in Year Wk End Date Day Wk End Date Day Day in Month Wk Start Date Year Wk Start Date Year Year

Wk Start Date Quarter Wk Start Date Quarter Quarter in Year Wk Start Date Month Wk Start Date Month Month in Year Wk Start Date Day Wk Start Date Day Day in Month

1/27/2003 Page 82 of 125

1/27/2003

**FY2002 EFDB NCI Fact Book Information Business Area:** 

> Data Mart freeze of FY 2002 Grants requested by EFDB; CAN data has been manually scrubbed because of differences between OFM and OER and NCI.

**Folder Name:** FY2002/Accounting Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Accounting dates of

Item Name Default Prompt Description Time Date Time Date

Day Abbrev Day Abbrev The abbrevation for the day of the week Day Name Day Name The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday Flag Weekday Flag Is the day a weekday? Holiday Flag Holiday Flag Is the day a holiday? Overall Day Num Overall Day Num The number of the day

Wk End Date Wk End Date The date on which the week ends Wk Start Date Wk Start Date The date on which the week begins Overall Week Num Overall Week Num The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month Num Month Num The number of the month within the year Last Day In Month Flag Last Day In Month Flag Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Name Otr Name The name of the quarter

Qtr Num Otr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Otr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Otr Yr Otr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: FY2002/ARAs

Previous Grant Number

PD Last Name

PD First Name

PD Mi Name

PD Organization Description

The detailed information associated with Awaiting Receipt of Applications (ARA) requests

Item Name Default Prompt Description

ARA Reason Code ARA Reason Code The reason the ARA was submitted.

NCAB Date NCAB Date The year and month of the review cycle in which the council is expected

to recieve the application

Title (expected) of Application for which ARA has been recorded

Previous Grant Number Populated if the application has previously been submitted and given a

grant number.

Institution Institution Institution of the ARA.

PD First Name

PD Mi Name

PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director requesting

the submission of the ARA (Note: Either an SRA or a Program Director

musbe be recorded on the ARA.)

PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

The first name of the NCI program director requesting the submission of

the ARA

The middle initial of the NCI program director requesting the submission

of the ARA PD Organization Abbreviation PD Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Program

Director is associated. PD Organization Description The name of the NCI organization with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Abbreviation PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Description PD Division Description The name of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

1/27/2003 Page 83 of 125

1/27/2003

PD AddressPD AddressThe address of the requesting Program Director as recorded on the ARAPD Phone NumberPD Phone NumberThe phone number of the requesting PD as recorded on the ARACancer Activity CodeCancer Activity CodeThe Cancer Activity Code to be assigned to the expected applicationSRA NameSRA NameThe full name (Last, First) of the Scientific Review Administrator

requesting the submission of the ARA

SRA Last Name

SRA Last Name

The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

SRA First Name SRA First Name The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator requesting the

submission of the ARA

PI Name PI Name The full name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

application

PI Last Name PI Last Name The last name (expected) of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the

application

PI First Name PI First Name The First Name of the Principal Investigator (PI) for the application

PI Mi Name PI MI Name The Principal Investigator's middle initial

Activity Code Activity Code The Grant's Activity Code (expected) for the application (also called

Mechanism)

Authorizer Name Authorizer Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who authorized the

ARA

Authorizer Last NameAuthorizer Last NameThe last name of the NCI person who authorized the ARAAuthorizer First NameAuthorizer First NameThe first name of the NCI person who authorized the ARAAuthorizer Mi NameAuthorizer Mi NameThe middle initial of the NCI person who authorized the ARA

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who caused the ARA record to

e created

 Creator Last Name
 Creator Last Name
 The last name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created

 Creator First Name
 Creator First Name
 The first name of the user who caused the ARA record to be created

 Creator Mi Name
 Creator MI Name
 The middle initial of the NCI user who caused the ARA record to be

created

Matched Date The date that the ARA was matched to an existing Grant

Anticipated Submission Date

Anticipated Submission Date

The date that it is anticipated that the application will be submitted by

The status history of an ARA (Awaiting Receipt of Application) request

the PI

ARA Reason DescriptionARA Reason DescriptionThe description of an ARA ReasonSpecial HandlingSpecial HandlingIdentifies special handling needsJustificationJustificationThe justification for submitting an ARA

Estimated Direct Cost Amount Year 1 Estimated Direct Cost Am

Year 1

Internal Comments

Notes pertaining to the ARA application entered by users for internal

communication purposes

ARA Status The current status of the ARA

#### Folder Name: FY2002/ARA Statuses

Item Name Default Prompt Description

ARA Status Code ARA Status Code The status code of the ARA
ARA Status Description The status of the ARA

ARA Status Start Date

ARA Status Start Date

ARA Status End Date

The date the status was assigned to the ARA

The date the status was no longer assigned to the ARA

The date the status was no longer assigned to the ARA

 Creator Name
 Creator Name
 The full name (Last, First MI) of the creator of the ARA Status

 Creator Last Name
 Creator Last Name
 The last name of the creator of the ARA Status

Creator First Name
Creator First Name
Creator MI Name
Creator MI Name
Creator MI Name
Creator MI Name
The first name of the creator of the ARA Status
The middle initial of the creator of the ARA Status

Updater Name Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the last modifier of the ARA Status

 Updater Last Name
 Updater Last Name
 The last name of the last modifier of the ARA Status

 Updater First Name
 Updater First Name
 The first name of the last modifier of the ARA Status

 Updater Mi Name
 Updater MI Name
 The middle initial of the last modifier of the ARA Status

Folder Name: FY2002/Award Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the award dates of grants

Item Name Default Prompt Description

1/27/2003 Page 84 of 125

1/27/2003

Time Date Time Date The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

 Month Num
 Month Num
 The number of the month within the year

 Last Day In Month Flag
 Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: FY2002/Budget End Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the budget end dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

Wk End Date

Wk End Date

Wk End Date

Wk Start Date

Wk Start Date

Overall Week Num

Wk End Date

Wk Start Date

The date on which the week ends

The date on which the week begins

The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: FY2002/Budget Mechanisms

The NCI budget mechanisms used to categorize grants and track funds usage against the NCI

budget

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 BMM Code
 BM Code
 The code for the NCI budget mechanism

 BMM Description
 BM Description
 The name of the NCI budget mechanism

 BMM Order
 BM Order
 The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism

 BMM Status
 The status flag for the NCI budget mechanism

BMM Status DateBM Status DateThe date that the status took effect for the NCI budget mechanismBMM PctlBM PctlThe IRG percentile that represents the payline for the NCI budget

mechanism

1/27/2003 Page 85 of 125

1/27/2003

BM Pri Scr BMM Pri Scr The priority score that represents the payline for the NCI budget

Uses Payline? Uses Payline? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid through a payline

Uses Paylist? Uses Paylist? The flag that indicates whether grants in the NCI budget mechanism are

paid using a paylist

CC The code that represents the NCI budget cost center

CC Description CC Description The name of the NCI budget cost center

CC Order CC Order The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center CC Status CC Status The status flag for the NCI budget cost center

CC Status Date CC Status Date The date that the status took effect for the NCI budget cost center CC Thrust Code CC Thrust Code The code for the default thrust for the NCI budget cost center CC Thrust Description CC Thrust Description The description for the default thrust for the NCI budget cost center

Subclass The code for the NCI budget subclassification Subclass Description Subclass Description The name of the NCI budget subclassification

#### **Folder Name:** FY2002/Budget Start Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the budget start dates of grants

Item Name Default Prompt Description Time Date Time Date The date

Day Abbrev Day Abbrev The abbrevation for the day of the week Day Name Day Name The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday Flag Weekday Flag Is the day a weekday? Holiday Flag Holiday Flag Is the day a holiday? Overall Day Num Overall Day Num The number of the day

Wk End Date Wk End Date The date on which the week ends Wk Start Date Wk Start Date The date on which the week begins Overall Week Num Overall Week Num The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month Num Month Num The number of the month within the year Last Day In Month Flag Last Day In Month Flag Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Name Otr Name The name of the quarter

Qtr Num Otr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### **Folder Name:** FY2002/Cancer Activities

The NCI Cancer Activity is a categorization of a cancer specialty used to identify the major cancer

emphasis of a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

CACA The code the represents the NCI cancer activity

Description Description The name of the NCI cancer activity

CA Div CA Div The abbreviation for the NCI organization responsible for the NCI

cancer activity

CA Div Name CA Div Name The name of the NCI organization responsible for the NCI cancer

Thrust Thrust The code of the NCI thrust assigned to the NCI cancer activity Thrust Description Thrust Description The name of the NCI thrust assigned to the NCI cancer activity NCI 10 Program Code NCI 10 The code of the NCI 10 program assigned to the NCI cancer activity NCI 10 Description NCI 10 Description The name of the NCI 10 program assigned to the NCI cancer activity POC First POC First

The first name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

POC Last POC Last The last name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

1/27/2003 Page 86 of 125

1/27/2003

POC Mi POC MI The middle name of the NCI person who is the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity

POC Email The email address of the NCI person who is the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity

POC Start POC Start The start date of the NCI person who is the program point of contact for

the NCI cancer activity

Folder Name: FY2002/Codes

The list of NCI cross organizational codes that are used to identify different aspects of a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Code Code The code that may be assigned to a grant

Name Name The name of the code

 Description
 Description
 A code that may be assigned to a grant

 Comments
 Comments
 The comments about the code

EVS CUI EVS CUI The CUI code for the code as used in EVS

Sort Sort The sort order in which the code should be displayed

 Type
 Type
 The name of the code type

 Type Description
 Type Description
 The description of the code type

Multiple Codes Per Grant Allowed? Multiple codes per grant allowed? A flag that indicates whether the code type permits multiple codes

assignment to one grant

 Org Abbreviation
 Non Abbreviation
 The abbreviation of NCI Organization that owns the code

 Org Description
 Non Description
 The name of NCI Organization that owns the code

Folder Name: FY2002/Encumbrance Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the encumbrance dates of

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month Num Month Num The number of the month within the year
Last Day In Month Flag Is the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num
Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: FY2002/EZ Accrual Protocols

The protocol information for a grant including the planned and accrued participant counts by fiscal

year.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Grant Id Grant Id The Grant ID of the project Protocol Num Protocol Num The number of the protocol Protocol Name Protocol Name The name of the protocol FYFY Fiscal Year of data Accrual Comment Accrual Comment Comment on Accrual data. Category Category The category of the protocol

1/27/2003 Page 87 of 125

1/27/2003

 White Total Accrual
 White Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued people of White descent

 Black Total Accrual
 Black Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued people of Black descent

 Asian Total Accrual
 Asian Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued people of Asian descent

Amer Ind Total AccrualAmer Ind Total AccrualThe total number of accrued people of American Indian descentHispanic Total AccrualHispanic Total AccrualThe total number of accrued people of Hispanic descentOther Total AccrualOther Total AccrualThe total number of accrued people of an uncategorized descent

Altered Exception Code Indicates data altered

 Male Total Accrual
 Male Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued males

 Female Total Accrual
 Female Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued females

Non White Male Total Accrual

Non White Female Total Accrual

Non White Female Total Accrual

Non White Female Total Accrual

The total number of accrued males of non White descent

The total number of accrued females of non White descent

 Unknown Total Accrual
 Unknown Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued unknowns

 Total Accrual
 Total Accrual
 The total number of accrued people

Non White Total AccrualNon White Total AccrualThe total number of accruals of non White descentWhite Pct Total AccrualWhite Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of White descentBlack Pct Total AccrualBlack Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Black descentAsian Pct Total AccrualAsian Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Asian descent

Altered By User Id User Id of person who altered the record

Amer Ind Pct Total AccrualAmer Ind Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of American Indian descentHispanic Pct Total AccrualHispanic Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of Hispanic descentOther Pct Total AccrualOther Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of an uncategorized descentNon White Pct Total AccrualNon White Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are of non White descent

Male Pct Total AccrualMale Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are maleFemale Pct Total AccrualFemale Pct Total AccrualThe percent of total accruals that are female

Non White Male Pct Total Accrual

Non White Female Pct Total Accrual

Non White Female Pct Total Accrual

The percent of total accruals that are male and of non White descent

The percent of total accruals that are female and of non White descent

Accrual

Clinical Trial

Clinical Trial Is the protocol part of a clinical trial?

 Country
 Country
 The name of the country

 Foreign Site Flag
 Foreign Site Flag
 Conducted at a foreign site?

 Status
 Status
 Status

 Minority Flag
 Minority Flag
 Minority Flag

 NIH Defined Phase
 Nih Defined Phase
 Nih Defined Phase

 Phase
 Phase
 Phase

 Planned Comment
 Planned Comment
 Comment

Planned Comment Planned Comment Comment on Planned data

PopulationPopulationPopulationSubpopulationSubpopulationSubpopulation

 Project Start Date
 Project Start Date
 The start date of the project

 Project End Date
 Project End Date
 The end date of the project

 Enrollment Date
 Enrollment Date
 The date of the enrollment

 Enrollment Began Date
 Enrollment Began Date
 The start date of the enrollment

 Enrollment Ended Date
 Enrollment Ended Date
 The end date of the enrollment

Female Amer Ind PlannedFemale Amer Ind PlannedThe number of planned females of American Indian descentFemale Amer Ind AccrualFemale Amer Ind AccrualThe number of accrued females of American Indian descent

Female Asian Planned Female Asian Planned The number of planned females of Asian descent Female Asian Accrual Female Asian Accrual The number of accrued females of Asian descent Female Black Planned Female Black Planned The number of planned females of Black descent Female Black Accrual Female Black Accrual The number of accrued females of Black descent Female Hispanic Planned Female Hispanic Planned The number of planned females of Black descent Female Hispanic Accrual Female Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued females of Hispanic descent Female White Planned Female White Planned The number of planned females of White descent Female White Accrual Female White Accrual The number of accruedfemales of White descent

Female Other PlannedFemale Other PlannedThe number of planned females of an uncategorized descentFemale Other AccrualFemale Other AccrualThe number of accrued females of an uncategorized descentMale Amer Ind PlannedMale Amer Ind PlannedThe number of planned males of American Indian descentMale Amer Ind AccrualMale Amer Ind AccrualThe number of accrued males of American Indian descent

Male Asian PlannedMale Asian PlannedThe number of planned males of Asian descentMale Asian AccrualMale Asian AccrualThe number of accrued males of Asian descent

1/27/2003 Page 88 of 125

1/27/2003

Male Black Planned Male Black Planned The number of planned males of Black descent Male Black Accrual Male Black Accrual The number of aaccrued males of Black descent Male Hispanic Planned Male Hispanic Planned The number of planned males of Hispanic descent Male Hispanic Accrual Male Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued males of Hispanic descent Male White Planned Male White Planned The number of planned males of White descent Male White Accrual Male White Accrual The number of accrued males of White descent

Male Other PlannedMale Other PlannedThe number of planned males of an uncategorized descentMale Other AccrualMale Other AccrualThe number of accrued males of an uncategorized descentUnknown Amer Ind PlannedUnknown Amer Ind PlannedThe number of planned unknowns of American Indian descentUnknown Amer Ind AccrualUnknown Amer Ind AccrualThe number of accruedd unknowns of American Indian descent

Unknown Asian Planned Unknown Asian Planned The number of planned unknowns of Asian descent Unknown Asian Accrual Unknown Asian Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Asian descent Unknown Black Planned Unknown Black Planned The number of planned unknowns of Black descent Unknown Black Accrual Unknown Black Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Black descent Unknown Hispanic Planned Unknown Hispanic Planned The number of planned unknowns of Hispanic descent Unknown Hispanic Accrual Unknown Hispanic Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of Hispanic descent Unknown White Planned Unknown White Planned The number of planned unknowns of White descent Unknown White Accrual Unknown White Accrual The number of accrued unknowns of White descent

 Unknown Other Planned
 Unknown Other Planned
 The number of planned unknowns of an uncategorized descent

 Unknown Other Accrual
 Unknown Other Accrual
 The number of accrued unknowns of an uncategorized descent

#### Folder Name: FY2002/FM Funding Source Op Bud

The Funding Source holds against the extramural operating budget as defined by EFDB

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Name
 Name
 A description of a Funding Source type

 Funding Source Type Desc
 Funding Source Type Desc
 A description of a Funding Source type

Funding Source Type Name

Funding Source Type Name

Funding Source Type Short Name

 Cost Center Code
 Cost Center Code
 A code that identifies a Cost Center

 Cost Center Description
 Cost Center Description
 The name of the NCI budget cost center

 Budget Mechanism Code
 Budget Mechanism Code
 A code that identifies a budget mechanism

 Budget Mechanism Description
 Budget Mechanism Description
 The name of the NCI budget mechanism

 Subclassification Code
 SubClassification Code
 A code identifying a subclassification of a language

 Subclassification Code
 SubClassification Code
 A code identifying a subclassification of a budget mechanism

 Subclassification Description
 SubClassification Description
 The name of the NCI budget subclassification

 Major Activity Code
 Major Activity Code
 A code that identifies the major extramural activity.

Major Activity CodeMajor Activity CodeA code that identifies the major extramural activity.Major Activity DescriptionMajor Activity DescriptionThe code description of the major extramural activity

 Activity Code
 Activity Code
 A code that identifies the sub category of an extramural activity

 Activity Description
 Activity Description
 The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

 Thrust Code
 Thrust Code
 The code for the NCI Thrust

 Thrust Description
 Thrust Description
 The name of the Thrust

etc

Op Bud Funds? Op Bud Fund? Is the funding source funded through grant operating budget monies?

(Y/N)

Sort Order Numerical indication of how the funding source should be sorted for

reporting purposes

EFDB Type EFDB Type The EFDB Type to be used when Funding Source is displayed as a grant

line

Current Funding Amt

Current Funding Amt

An amount of money for a Funding Source regardless of Fiscal Year

Current Funding Comments Additional details about Funding Source Funds

Funding Source FY Funding Source FY A Fiscal Year for which the Funding Source is being used

Op Bud Hold? Op Bud Hold? Hold on Op Bud?

FY Funding Amt FY Funding Amt An amount of money allocated to a Funding Source for a Fiscal Year CAN An amount of money allocated to a Funding Source for a Fiscal Year

CAN PHS Org Code CAN PHS Org Code The ICD of the CAN
CAN Reimburseable Code CAN Reimburseable Code Is the CAN reimburseable?

1/27/2003 Page 89 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: FY2002/FM Grants And Cans

Grant Type

Primary Icd Code

**Budget Start Date** 

The grant and CAN information for EFDB including pre-appls and dummy grant lines

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

Class Description

Grant Number Grant Number The number that identifies the grant

> Grant Type The code assigned to identify new or noncompeting applications, etc., or

> > agreement action

Grant Type Description Grant Type Description The code description that identifies the kind of application

Class Code Class Code The classification (i.e. grant, contract, or interagency agreements) that

indicates the type of application

Class Description The code description for the subclassification of the project Grant Competing Code Grant Competing Code

The category code of the grant (C-Competing, N-NonCompeting) -

Derived

Grant Competing Description Grant Competing Description The category of the grant (Competing or NonCompeting) IMPAC II Activity Code IMPAC II Activity Code The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity IMPAC II Activity Description IMPAC II Activity Description The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

activity

IMPAC II Major Activity Code IMPAC II Major Activity Code The code that identifies the major extramural activity

IMPAC II Major Activity Descripti IMPAC II Major Actiivity The code description of the major extramural activity

Description

Primary ICD Code The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization that administer the

application

Primary Icd Description Primary ICD Description The name of the PHS organization

Serial Number Serial Number Identification number assigned in serial number order within each

administering organization

Support Year Support Year Identifies specific year of support. The code "00" indicates a new

Suffix Code Suffix Code Identifies Amendments (An), Supplements (Sn), Institutional Allowance

for Fellowships (Xn)

Project Title Project Title The title of the project

Budget Start Date

RFA/PA Number RFA/PA Number The number of the RFA or PA notice for which the application was

IMPAC II Council Meeting Date IMPAC II Council Meeting Date Calendar year and month of the review cycle in which the council

reviewed the application

Council Meeting Date MMYYYY Council Meeting Date MMYYYY The meeting date (MM/YYYY) of the Council

Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater The end date of the application's budgeting period

Budget End Date Budget End Date The start date of the application's budgeting period Project Period Start Date Project Period Start Date The end date of the period of the project

Project Period End Date Project Period End Date The start date of the period of the project Institution FIN Institution EIN

Number assigned by DHHS Central Registry System to identify payee Estimated IDC Rate Estimated IDC Rate The rate to use in calculating the total cost. At time of award, the actual

rate is provided

Priority Score Number Priority Score Number For competing, priority score assigned by an IRG on scored applications.

For non-competing, priority score assigned to last competing application

for this project

IRG Percentile Number IRG Percentile Number Represents relative position or rank of priority score among all

applications reviewed either by IRG or by all qualified CSR study

sections combined

IRG Percentile Ref Code IRG Percentile Ref Code Reference code indicates base used for computing percentile number IRG Recommendation Code IRG Recommendation Code Recommendation of the initial review group for competing applications IRG Recommendation Description IRG Recommendation Description The description of the code used for recommendation by the initial

review group for competing applications

Former Grant Number Former Grant Number Former number of a revision, continuation, supplement, change

application

Activation Date Activation Date Activation date that is recorded for Type 1 and 2 fellowship awards IMPAC II Aids Related Code IMPAC II AIDS Related Code Indicates whether AIDS or AIDS related research is involved

Appl Received Date Appl Received Date The date the application was received

NCAB Recommendation Code NCAB Recommendation Code The code used for recommendation by the council

1/27/2003 Page 90 of 125

1/27/2003

IMPAC II Expanded Authrty Code	IMPAC II Expanded Authrty Code	Indicates whether the award was funded under expanded authorities
IMPAC II Expedited Review Code	IMPAC II Expedited Review Code	Indicates whether application is to receive or has received expedited review
IMPAC II Fed Demo Project Code	IMPAC II Fed Demo Project Code	Indicates whether the award was funded under terms and conditions of Federal Demonstration Project
Foreign Appl Code	Foreign Appl Code	Foreign designation determined by the country code of the applicant institution
IMPAC II Funding Recommended Co	IMPAC II Funding Recommended Code	The code which identifies whether the funding is recommended or not
ICD Disposition Code	ICD Disposition Code	Indicates the ICD disposition of applications to be considered for
ICD Disposition Description	ICD Disposition Description	funding  The code description for the ICD disposition code
ICD Special Code	ICD Special Code	The reserved field for ICDs to use at their own discretion
ICD Special Code Cmnt	ICD Special Code Cmnt	Comments on ICD special code
IMPAC II Total DC Requested	IMPAC II Total DC Requested	The total direct costs requested for entired proposed project
IMPAC II Total IC Requested	IMPAC II Total IC Requested	Indirect cost requested amount which comes from Form 398
IMPAC II Intent To Pay Code	IMPAC II Intent to Pay Code	Identifies those competing applications that will be paid, based on
NCP	NCP	paylines or paylist (May not be used by NCI)
IMPAC II Other Country Code	IMPAC II Other Country Code	The code that represents the Clinical Group of the grant (not used)
PD Division Description	PD Division Description	The code identifying other country involvement
PD Division Description  PD Division Abbreviation	PD Division Abbreviation	The name of the NCI division to which the grant is currently assigned
PD First Name	PD First Name	The abbreviation of the NCI division of the grant
FD First Name	PD First Name	The first name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the
PD Last Name	PD Last Name	grant The last name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the
PD Mi Name	PD MI Name	grant  The middle name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the
PD Name Last First Mi	PD Name Last First MI	grant  The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director currently assigned to the grant
PD Name First Mi Last	PD Name First MI Last	The full name (First MI Last) of the NCI program director currently assigned to the grant
PD Organization Description	PD Organization Description	The name of the NCI organization to which the grant is currently assigned
PD Organization Abbreviation	PD Organization Abbreviation	The abbreviation of the NCI organization assigned to the grant
PD Code	PD Code	The two character unique identifier for the program director currently assigned to the grant
Institution Name	Institution Name	The name of the institution
PI Name Prefix	PI Name Prefix	Person prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.
PI First Name	PI First Name	The person's first name
PI Mi Name	PI MI Name	The person's middle initial or name
PI Last Name	PI Last Name	The last name of the person
PI Name Suffix	PI Name Suffix	The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III
PI Name Last First Mi	PI Name Last First MI	The full name of the grant's prinicipal investigator
PI Title	PI Title	The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual
PI Line 1 Addr	PI Line 1 Addr	The first line of the address
PI Line 2 Addr	PI Line 2 Addr	The second line of the address
PI Line 3 Addr	PI Line 3 Addr	The third line of the address
PI Line 4 Addr	PI Line 4 Addr	The fourth line of the address
PI Line 5 Addr	PI Line 5 Addr	The fifth line of the address
PI Employment Type Code	PI Employment Type Code	PK of PI's PERSON_EMPLOYMENTS_T record
PI Phone Extension Num	PI Phone Extension Num	Allows recording phone number extensions
PI Phone Num	PI Phone Num	The telephone number of a person
PI Position Code	PI Position Code	The code that classifies the position of the person
PI Position Description	PI Position Description	The description of the position code
PI Position Title	PI Position Title	The position title of the PI
PI Primary Employment Code	PI Primary Employment Code	Indicates institute is primary employer for PI
PI Project Role Text	PI Project Role Text	Description of the role the individual plays on the project
PI Person Inv Sub Type	PI Person Inv Sub Type	Valid values: PRJP, FEDP. Code that indictes whether a person is a
PI Role Type Code	PI Role Type Code	project person or a federal person  The code that identifies the person's role in a project involvement

PI Role Type Code

PI Role Type Code

1/27/2003 Page 91 of 125

The code that identifies the person's role in a project involvement

1/27/2003

PI State Code PI State Code	The state code for the address
-----------------------------	--------------------------------

PI Time % Code PI Time % Code The code indicating the approximate percent of time to be spent on this

appointment

PI Zip Code PI Zip Code The postal code of the address

Cancer Activity Code Cancer Activity Code The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer Activity currently assigned to the

NCI Cost Center Code NCI Cost Center Code The code of the NCI budget cost center assigned to the grant

NCI Cost Center Description NCI Cost Center Description The description of the budget cost center

NCI Budget Mechanism Code NCI Budget Mechanism Code The code of the NCI budget mechanism assigned to the grant

NCI Budget Mechanism NCI Budget Mechanism Description The description of the budget mechanism

Description

NCI Budget Subclass Description

IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code

Human Subject Assurance Num

Child Clinical Study Code

Child Clinical Study Desc

Gender Clinical Study Code

Gender Clinical Study Desc

Minority Clinical Study Code

Init Encumbrance Date

NCI Budget Subclass Code NCI Budget Subclass Code The code of the NCI budget subclassification assigned to the grant

> NCI Budget Subclass Description The description of the budget subclassification

Thrust Code Thrust Code The code for the grant's Thrust Thrust Description Thrust Description The name of the grant's Thrust NCI 10 Program Code NCI 10 Program Code The code of the grant's NCI 10 Program NCI 10 Program Description NCI 10 Program Description The name of the grant's NCI 10 Program

> Init Encumbrance Date The date when initial encumbrance data was released to NIH and HRSA

> > accounting systems

Awd Notice Issued Date Awd Notice Issued Date The Notice of Grant Award issue date

Last Awd Notice Issued Date Last Awd Notice Issued Date The date and time of the last instance this award was issued

Curr Awd Notice Issued Date Curr Awd Notice Issued Date The date and time the current award was issued. Generally, it is the date

released + 3 days

Latest Encumbrance Date Latest Encumbrance Date The latest date the award was encumbered

NCI NCAB Recommended Flag NCI NCAB Recommended Flag Is the grant recommend for funding by NCI NCAB? NCI Official Paycode NCI Official Paycode The NCI current official pay status of the grant

NCI Official FY To Be Paid NCI Official FY To Be Paid The NCI current offical fiscal year funds expected to be used to award

the grant

NCI Unofficial Paycode NCI Unofficial Paycode The NCI current unofficial pay status of the grant (as recorded by EFDB) NCI Unofficial FY To Be Paid

NCI Unofficial FY To Be Paid The NCI current unoffical fiscal year funds expected to be used to award

the grant (as recorded by EFDB)

Grant Status Date Grant Status Date The date in which application was withdrawn, cancelled, or

administratively inactivated

IMPAC II Grant Status Code IMPAC II Grant Status Code The current I2 status code of the grant IMPAC II Grant Status Code Descr IMPAC II Grant Status Code The current I2 status of the grant

Description

IMPAC II Grant Status Group The current I2 status group code of the grant

IMPAC II Grant Status Group IMPAC II Grant Status Group Code D The current I2 status group of the grant

Code Description

Child Clinical Study Code

Animal Subject Assurance Num Animal Subject Assurance Num The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's

assurance to abide by minimum standards for the care and use of

laboratory animals

Animal Subject Iacuc Date Animal Subject IACUC Date The date of most recent approval by an institution's Institutional Animal

Care and Use Committee (IACUC)

Animal Subjects Code Animal Subjects Code For tracking review of applications involving animal subjects

> Human Subject Assurance Num The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's

> > assurance to abide by minimum standards for the protection of human

research subjects

Human Subject Code Human Subject Code The code that indicates if human subjects are involved in the research

project

Human Subject Description Human Subject Description The code description that indicates if human subjects are involved in the

Human Subject IRB Date Human Subject IRB Date The date of last update to the Division of Human Subject Protections or

OPRR, NIH, of the last reported Institutional Review Board membership

To track NIH policiy for including children in study population

Child Clinical Study Desc The description of the child clinical study code

Gender Clinical Study Code To track NIH policy for including women in study population Gender Clinical Study Desc The code description for the gender clinical study code

Minority Clinical Study Code The code used to track NIH policy for including minority in study

population

Minority Clinical Study Desc Minority Clinical Study Desc The code description for the minority clinical study code

1/27/2003 Page 92 of 125

1/27/2003

IRG Code IRG Code Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch, IRG Flex Code IRG Flex Code It is part of code to uniquely identify an Study Section Group Code Group Code A code to permit tracking of special reviews Group Extension Code Group Extension Code Indicates the reason the application is being reviewed by a SEP SRA Designator Code SRA Designator Code A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting under the SEP SRA Flex Code SRA Flex Code A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting under the SEP IMPAC II Out Years Num IMPAC II Out Years Num Number of years committed Program Class Code Program Class Code A code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes IMPAC II Snap Indicator Code IMPAC II SNAP Indicator Code The code that indicates whether the grant is a Streamlined Non-competing Award Process Special Consider Code Special Consider Code Identifies special initial review consideration. This item is part of the definition of an IRG Special Disposition Code Special Disposition Code The code used to identify the reason for the special disposition of the Special Disposition Descrip Special Disposition Descrip The description of the special disposition code IMPAC II Special Supplement IMPAC II Special Supplement Code To identify special Type 3-Supplement applications awarded Code IMPAC II Supplement Type Code IMPAC II Supplement Type Code The code defining the supplement type IMPAC II Supplement Type Descrip IMPAC II Supplement Type The description of the supplement type code Description Tracking Exception Code Tracking Exception Code The code that identifies those grants and contracts that are excepted from tracking of minority and gender composition and the reason they are Tracking Exception Description Tracking Exception Description The description of the tracking exception code IMPAC II Transfer Status Code IMPAC II Transfer Status Code An IMPAC II code marking the status of the transfer of the award in the GM application WIP Status Code Wip Status Code The status of a grant's Work-In-Process (WIP) as created by the GM application NCI AIDS Flag NCI AIDS Flag The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant is NCI POR Flag NCI POR Flag The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant has Patient Oriented Research (POR) NCI Basic Percentage NCI Basic Percentage The percent of this application categorized as basic research as recorded by NCI program staff NCI Applied Percentage NCI Applied Percentage The percent of this application categorized as Applied Science as recorded by NCI program staff NCI Developmental Percentage NCI Developmental Percentage The percent of this application categorized as Developmental research as recorded by NCI Program staff NCI AIDS Overall Percentage NCI AIDS Overall Percentage The percentage of the grant devoted to AIDS as recorded by NCI Pgm Paylist Pay Flag Pgm Paylist Pay Flag The pay status of the grant as provided by NCI program staff on the Pgm Exception Requested? Pgm Exception Requested Flag Is the grant recommended by NCI program staff to be paid by Exception? Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost The recommend total cost of the grant as recorded by NCI program staff NCI AER Flag NCI AER Flag Is the grant requested to be paid by NCI program staff as an Accelerated Executive Review (AER)? Award Category Flag Award Category Flag Is the grant part of the EFDB award category? OER Count OER Count The NIH Office of Extramural Research count for the grant. This number is maintained by NCI EFDB. OER Count Override Flag OER Count Override Flag A flag indicating whether the OER count has been manually overriden by an NCI EFDB Financial Analyst IMPAC II Cofunding Indicator Code IMPAC II Cofunding Indicator If it is a jointly funded project this column will have a value of 'C'. If it is Code a competing application assigned to two advisory councils for review then this column will have a value of 'S' TCSTCS The projected total cost for the current year

NCI Fee

Fee

Total Nci Obligated

Unobligated Nci Balance

NCI Fee

Fee

Total NCI Obligated

Unobligated NCI Balance

1/27/2003 Page 93 of 125

The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year

The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year

The NCI total obligated amount for the current year

The NCI total unobligated amount for the current year

1/27/2003

Non Federal Share	Non Federal Share	The non Federal share amount for the current year
Total Obligated	Total Obligated	The total obligated amount for the current year
Unobligated Balance	Unobligated Balance	The total unobligated amount for the current year
REQ DC	Req DC	The requested direct cost amount for the current year
IRG DC	IRG DC	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the current year
CNL DC	CNL DC	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the current year
Awarded DC	Awarded DC	The awarded direct cost amount for the current year.
Awarded IC	Awarded IC	The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year
Total Award	Total Award	The total awarded amount for the current year
Awarded NCI DC	Awarded NCI DC	The NCI direct cost awarded amount for the current year
Awarded NCI IC	Awarded NCI IC	The NCI indirect cost awarded amount for the current year
Total Nci Award	Total NCI Award	The NCI total awarded amount for the current year
TCS 1st Future Year	TCS 1st Future Year	The projected total cost for the first future year
REQ DC 1st Future Year	Req DC 1st Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the first future year
IRG DC 1st Future Year	IRG DC 1st Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the first future year
CNL DC 1st Future Year	CNL DC 1st Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the first future year
COM DC 1st Future Year	COM DC 1st Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the first future year.
COM IC 1st Future Year	COM IC 1st Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the first future year
COM Total 1st Future Year	COM Total 1st Future Year	The total committed amount for the first future year
NCI COM DC 1st Future Year	NCI COM DC 1st Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the first future year
NCI COM IC 1st Future Year	NCI COM IC 1st Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the first future year
NCI COM Tot 1st Future Year	NCI COM Tot 1st Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the first future year
TCS 2nd Future Year	TCS 2nd Future Year	The projected total cost for the second future year
REQ DC 2nd Future Year	Req DC 2nd Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the second future year
IRG DC 2nd Future Year	IRG DC 2nd Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the second future year
CNL DC 2nd Future Year	CNL DC 2nd Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the second future year
COM DC 2nd Future Year	COM DC 2nd Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the second future year
COM IC 2nd Future Year	COM IC 2nd Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the second future year
COM Total 2nd Future Year	COM Total 2nd Future Year	The total committed amount for the second future year
NCI COM DC 2nd Future Year	NCI COM DC 2nd Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the second future year
NCI COM IC 2nd Future Year	NCI COM IC 2nd Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the second future year
NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year	NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the second future year
TCS 3rd Future Year	TCS 3rd Future Year	The projected total cost for the third future year
REQ DC 3rd Future Year	Req DC 3rd Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the third future year
IRG DC 3rd Future Year	IRG DC 3rd Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the third future year
CNL DC 3rd Future Year	CNL DC 3rd Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the third future year
COM DC 3rd Future Year	COM DC 3rd Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the third future year
COM IC 3rd Future Year	COM IC 3rd Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the third future year
COM Total 3rd Future Year	COM Total 3rd Future Year	The total committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM DC 3rd Future Year	NCI COM DC 3rd Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM IC 3rd Future Year	NCI COM IC 3rd Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM Tot 3rd Future Year	NCI COM Tot 3rd Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the third future year
TCS 4th Future Year	TCS 4th Future Year	The projected total cost for the fourth future year
REQ DC 4th Future Year	Req DC 4th Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the fourth future year
IRG DC 4th Future Year	IRG DC 4th Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year
CNL DC 4th Future Year	CNL DC 4th Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year
COM DC 4th Future Year	COM DC 4th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the fourth future year
COM IC 4th Future Year	COM IC 4th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future year
COM Total 4th Future Year	COM Total 4th Future Year	The total committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM DC 4th Future Year	NCI COM DC 4th Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM IC 4th Future Year	NCI COM IC 4th Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM Tot 4th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 4th Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the fourth future year
REQ DC 5th Future Year	Req DC 5th Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the fifth future year
IRG DC 5th Future Year	IRG DC 5th Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
CNL DC 5th Future Year	CNL DC 5th Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
COM DC 5th Future Year	COM DC 5th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
COM IC 5th Future Year	COM IC 5th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year
COM Total 5th Future Year	COM Total 5th Future Year	The total committed amount for the fifth future year

1/27/2003 Page 94 of 125

1/27/2003

NCI COM DC 5th Future Year	NCI COM DC 5th Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fifth future year
NCI COM IC 5th Future Year	NCI COM IC 5th Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fifth future year
NCI COM Tot 5th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 5th Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the fifth future year
REQ DC 6th Future Year	Req DC 6th Future Year	The requested direct cost amount for the sixth future year
IRG DC 6th Future Year	IRG DC 6th Future Year	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
CNL DC 6th Future Year	CNL DC 6th Future Year	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
COM DC 6th Future Year	COM DC 6th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year
COM IC 6th Future Year	COM IC 6th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
COM Total 6th Future Year	COM Total 6th Future Year	The total committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM DC 6th Future Year	NCI COM DC 6th Future Year	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM IC 6th Future Year	NCI COM IC 6th Future Year	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM Tot 6th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 6th Future Year	The NCI total committed amount for the sixth future year
SRA Name	SRA Name	The full name of the grant's SRA
SRA Last Name	SRA Last Name	The last name of the grant's SRA
SRA First Name	SRA First Name	The first name of the grant's SRA
SRA Mi Name	SRA MI Name	The middle initial or name of the grant's SRA
SRA Phone Number	SRA Phone Number	The telephone number of the grant's SRA
PD Phone Number	PD Phone Number	The telephone number of the grant's PD
Current Referral Action Code	Current Referral Action Code	An abbreviation for the current Referral Action for the grant
Current Referral Action Description	Current Referral Action Description	The description for the current Referral Action for the grant
Current Referral Action Start Date	Current Referral Action Start Date	The start date for the current Referral Action for the grant
IMPAC II Deleted Flag	IMPAC II Deleted Flag	Indicates that the grant has been deleted from IMPAC II
No NCI Interest Flag	No NCI Interest Flag	Indicate that CA is not assigned to the grant as either primary or secondary.
Previous Ncab Date	Previous NCAB Date	A previous calendar year and month (YYYYMM) of the review cycle in which the council was to have reviewed the application
Specialist Code	Specialist Code	The code of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist Name Last Mi First	Specialist Name Last MI First	The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist Name First Mi Last	Specialist Name First MI Last	The full name (First MI Last) of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist Last Name	Specialist Last Name	The last name of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist First Name	Specialist First Name	The first name of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist Mi Name	Specialist MI Name	The MI name of the specialist assigned to this grant
Specialist Organization Abbreviation	Specialist Organization Abbreviation	The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is associated
Specialist Organization	Specialist Organization	The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is associated
Backup Specialist Code	Backup Specialist Code	The code of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist Name Last Mi Fir	Backup Specialist Name Last MI First	The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist Name First Mi Las	Backup Specialist Name First MI Last	The full name (First MI Last) of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist Last Name	Backup Specialist Last Name	The Last Name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist First Name	Backup Specialist First Name	The first name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist Mi Name	Backup Specialist MI Name	The MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this grant
Backup Specialist Organization Abbr	Backup Specialist Organization Abbr	The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is associated
Backup Specialist Organization	Backup Specialist Organization	The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is associated
Team Lead Name Last Mi First	Team Lead Name Last MI First	The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this grant
Team Lead Last Name	Team Lead Last Name	The last name of the team lead assigned to this grant
Team Lead First Name	Team Lead First Name	The first name of the team lead assigned to this grant
Team Lead Mi Name	Team Lead MI Name	The MI name of the team lead assigned to this grant
EFDB Type	EFDB Type	The EFDB Grant Type for reporting
Pre Appl?	Pre Appl Flag	Is the grant only in the NCI Enterprise?
ARA Match Code	ARA Match Code	Status of the match of an Application to an ARA.
ARA Match Description	ARA Match Description	Description of the status of the match of an Application to an ARA .
Referral Withdrawn Flag	Referral Withdrawn Flag	Indicates that an application has been withdrawn
Referral Dual Flag	Referral Dual Flag	Indicates Grant was dual referred ('Y','N')
Referral Grant Flag	Referral Grant Flag	Indicates the countries are also Defended

Referral Grant Flag

Referral Grant Flag

1/27/2003 Page 95 of 125

Indicates the grants is processed by Referral.

1/27/2003

	a	
CAN	CAN	The ID of a CAN (Common Accounting Number) that may be assigned to an award
CAN Description	CAN Description	The description of the CAN
CAN Reimburseable Code	CAN Reimburseable Code	The code indicating whether a CAN is reimbursable
CAN PHS Org Code	CAN PHS Org Code	The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization
CAN PHS Org Name	CAN PHS Org Name	The name of the PHS organization
CAN Assignment Type	CAN Assignment Type	The type of CAN assignment as reported in the Enterprise (DEFAULT or MANUAL)
CAN Program Class Code	CAN Program Class Code	The code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes.  This is a post-award program class code for the application
CAN TCS Amt	CAN TCS Amt	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the current year
CAN TCS Source	CAN TCS Source	The source (EFDB, AWARD, COMM, PAYLIST) that determined the TCS Amount
CAN Awarded DC	CAN Awarded DC	The awarded direct cost amount for the current year
CAN Awarded IC	CAN Awarded IC	The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year
CAN Awarded Total	CAN Awarded Total	The awarded total cost amount for the current year
CAN Deobligation	CAN Deobligation	The amount by which the contract obligation is decreased
CAN Fractional Pct	CAN Fractional Pct	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN SBIR Fee	CAN SBIR Fee	The SBIR fee amount for the current year
CAN FY	CAN FY	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Awarded Obligated	CAN Awarded Obligated	Total dollars obigated by the Office of Financial Managment at NIH
CAN Awarded Unobligated	CAN Awarded Unobligated	The amount of unobligated balance, as shown on the Notice of Grant Award, PHS Form 1533 from prior budget period(s), applied as partial payment against the current award
CAN TCS 1st Future Year	CAN TCS 1st Future Year	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 1st future year
CAN Committed DC 1st Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 1st Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the first future year
CAN Committed IC 1st Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 1st Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the first future year
CAN Committed Fractional Percent 1	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 1st Future Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Committed Fee 1st Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 1st Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 1st future year
CAN Commtd Fy 1st Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 1st Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Commtd Total 1st Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 1st Future Year	The total committed amount for the first future year
CAN TCS 2nd Future Year	CAN TCS 2nd Future Year	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 2nd future year
CAN Committed DC 2nd Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 2nd Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the second future year
CAN Committed IC 2nd Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 2nd Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the second future year
CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 2n	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 2nd Future Year	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Committed Fee 2nd Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 2nd Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 2nd future year
CAN Commtd Fy 2nd Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 2nd Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Commtd Total 2nd Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 2nd Future Year	The total committed amount for the second future year
CAN TCS 3rd Future Year	CAN TCS 3rd Future Year	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 3rd future year
CAN Committed DC 3rd Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 3rd Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the third future year
CAN Committed IC 3rd Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 3rd Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the third future year
CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 3rd	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 3rd Future Year	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Committed Fee 3rd Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 3rd Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 3rd future year
CAN Commtd Fy 3rd Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 3rd Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Commtd Total 3rd Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 3rd Future Year	The total committed amount for the third future year
CAN TCS 4th Future Year	CAN TCS 4th Future Year	The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 4th future year
CAN Committed DC 4th Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 4th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the fourth future year
CAN Committed IC 4th Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 4th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future year
CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 4th	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 4th Future Year	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Committed Fee 4th Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 4th Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 4th future year
CAN Commtd Fy 4th Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 4th Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated

1/27/2003 Page 96 of 125

1/27/2003

CAN Commtd Total 4th Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 4th Future Year	The total committed amount for the fourth future year
CAN Committed DC 5th Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 5th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
CAN Committed IC 5th Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 5th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year
CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 5th	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 5th Future Year	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Committed Fee 5th Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 5th Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 5th future year
CAN Commtd Fy 5th Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 5th Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Commtd Total 5th Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 5th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
CAN Committed DC 6th Future Year	CAN Commtd DC 6th Future Year	The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year
CAN Committed IC 6th Future Year	CAN Commtd IC 6th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 6th	CAN Commtd Fractional Percent 6th Future Year	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or more ICD's
CAN Commtd Fee 6th Future Year	CAN Commtd Fee 6th Future Year	The SBIR fee amount for the 6th future year
CAN Commtd Fy 6th Future Year	CAN Commtd FY 6th Future Year	Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated
CAN Commtd Total 6th Future Year	CAN Commtd Total 6th Future Year	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
CAN Assignment Comments	CAN Assignment Comments	Comments recorded in the Enterprise about the CAN assignment
CAN NCI Enterprise CAN?	CAN NCI Enterprise CAN Flag	Is the CAN in the NCI Enterprise?

#### **Folder Name:** FY2002/FM RFA/PA Op Bud Holds

The RFA/PA holds against the extramural operating budget as defined by EFDB

Item Name	Default Prompt	Description
Rpn Ver Id	RPN VER Id	Foreign Key to VERSIONS_T
Rpn Rst Id	RPN RST Id	Foreign Key to RECORD_STATUSES_T
RFA/PA Number	RFA/PA Number	The unique number assigned to a Notice
EFDB Type	EFDB Type	The reporting grant type used by EFDB for grants submitted under the Notice
Primary Division	Primary Division	The abbreviation for the primary NCI Division responsible for the programmatic aspects of the Notice
Budget Mechanism Code	Budget Mechanism Code	The code for the NCI budget mechanism
Budget Mechanism Description	<b>Budget Mechanism Description</b>	The name of the NCI budget mechanism
Cost Center Code	Cost Center Code	The code that represents the NCI budget cost center
Cost Center Description	Cost Center Description	The name of the NCI budget cost center
Subclassification Code	SubClassification Code	The code for the NCI budget subclassification
Subclassification Description	Subclassification Description	The name of the NCI budget subclassification
Funding Amt	Funding Amt	The funding amount allocated to the Budget Mechanism for the Fiscal Year
CAN	CAN	The default Common Accounting Number (CAN) for grants submitted under the Notice
FY	FY	The Fiscal Year that the funding amount is assigned to the Budget

#### **Folder Name:** FY2002/Funding Sources

A means for holding a pot of money managed by EFDB that may or may not be associated with a grant. Some Funding Sources may have funds awarded to grants and some will not. Example: Division Discretionary; NSRA TAP

Mechanism

	<b>3</b> /	
Item Name	Default Prompt	Description
Name	Name	A description of a Funding Source type
Type Description	Type Description	A description of a Funding Source type
Type Name	Type Name	A name describing the type of Funding Source (E.g., Star R01's)
Type Short Name	Type Short Name	A short name for a type of Funding Source (E.g., *R01)
Cost Center Code	Cost Center Code	A code that identifies a Cost Center
Cost Center Description	Cost Center Description	The name of the NCI budget cost center
Budget Mechanism Code	Budget Mechanism Code	A code that identifies a budget mechanism
Budget Mechanism Description	<b>Budget Mechanism Description</b>	The name of the NCI budget mechanism
Subclassification Code	Subclassification Code	A code identifying a subclassification of a budget mechanism
Subclassification Description	Subclassification Description	The name of the NCI budget subclassification
Major Activity Code	Major Activity Code	A code that identifies the major extramural activity.

1/27/2003 Page 97 of 125

1/27/2003

Major Activity Descrip The code description of the major extramural activity

 Activity Code
 Activity Code
 A code that identifies the sub category of an extramural activity

 Activity Descrip
 Activity Descrip
 The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

activity

 Thrust Code
 Thrust Code
 The code for the NCI Thrust

 Thrust Description
 Thrust Description
 The name of the Thrust

NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Organization, ie, DEA, DCB, OAA, EFDB,

etc

Op Bud Funds? Op Bud Funds? Is the funding source funded through grant operating budget monies?

(Y/N)

Sort Order Sort Order Numerical indication of how the funding source should be sorted for

reporting purposes

EFDB Type EFDB Type The EFDB Type to be used when Funding Source is displayed as a grant

line

Current Funding Amt Current Funding Amt An amount of money for a Funding Source regardless of Fiscal Year

Current Funding Comments Current Funding Comments Additional details about Funding Source Funds

#### Folder Name: FY2002/Funding Source FYs

Funding Sources managed by EFDB available in a specific fiscal year with optional funding details

Item Name Default Prompt Description

FY Fy A Fiscal Year for which the Funding Source is being used

Op Bud Hold? Op Bud Hold? Hold on Op Bud?

Funding Amt Funding Amt An amount of money allocated to a Funding Source for a Fiscal Year
CAN CAN An amount of money allocated to a Funding Source for a Fiscal Year

CAN PHS Org Code CAN PHS Org Code The ICD of the CAN

CAN Reimburseable Code CAN Reimburseable Code Is the CAN reimburseable?

Comments Comments Additional details about Funding Source FY Funds

#### Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Actions

Spec Org Abbr

The detailed information about GAB Control Actions defined for a grant. This includes actions against grants that may not exist in IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

FY The fiscal year associated with the revision, it is initialized to the

application fy.

number may NOT match an actual grant in IMPAC II.

Institution The name of the Institution assigned to this action

Board Date Board Date The Month and Year that the NCAB will meet to review the application

Actual Budget Start DateActual Budget Start DateThe estimated or actual start date of the budget for this actionPI NamePI NameThe full name (Last, First MI) of the PI assigned to this actionPI Last NamePI Last NameThe last name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

PI First Name PI First Name First Name of the Principal Investigator.

PI Mi Name PI Mi Name The MI name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

Grant Team Org Abbrev Grant Team Org Abbrev The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Grant Team Organization Grant Team Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Revision Num The revision number of the application.

Action Type CodeAction Type CodeThe code for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)Action Type DescriptionAction Type Description for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)

Spec Code Spec Code The code of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Name Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Last NameSpec Last NameThe last name of the specialist assigned to this actionSpec First NameSpec First NameThe first name of the specialist assigned to this actionSpec Mi NameSpec Mi NameThe MI name of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Spec Organization Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

1/27/2003 Page 98 of 125

1/27/2003

 Team Code
 Team Code
 The code that represents the GAB Team assigned to the action.

 Team Lead Name
 Team Lead Name
 The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this action

Team Lead Last NameTeam Lead Last NameThe last name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead First NameTeam Lead First NameThe first name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead Mi NameThe MI name of the team lead assigned to this actionBkup Spec CodeBkup Spec CodeThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this action

Bkup Spec Name Bkup Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

action

Bkup Spec Last NameBkup Spec Last NameThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec First NameBkup Spec First NameThe first name of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec Mi NameBkup Spec Mi NameThe MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec Org AbbrBkup Spec Org AbbrThe abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Bkup Spec Organization Bkup Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

ssociated

 Just-In-Time Code
 Just-In-Time Code
 The code value associated with the JIT code for this action.

 Late Code
 Late Code
 The code value associated with the Late code for this action.

 U10 Group Code
 U10 Group Code
 The code that represents the clinical group assigned to a U10 grant

D1 Date D1 Date The date the grant action was sent to RMC.

D2 Date D2 Date The date the grant action was sent to Teams, meaning it was sent to

Specialists by RMC Workers.

D3 Date D3 Date The GAB-recorded date the award was released to the applying

institution. This date may not reflect the encumbrance date as recorded

by IMPAC II.

D4 Date D4 Date The GAB-recorded date the grant action was issued, or obligated, to the

applying institution. This date may not reflect the award date as

recorded by IMPAC II.

Minus Flag Minus Flag A flag identifying whether the action is not to appear on the regular

control report for the current year

Edited Action FlagEdited Action FlagA flag identifiing whether the action details have been editedPD CodePD CodeThe code of the program director assigned to this actionPD NamePD Name (Last, First MI) of the PD assigned to this action

 PD Last Name
 PD Last Name
 The last name of the NCI program director

 PD First Name
 PD First Name
 The first name of the NCI program director

 PD Mi Name
 PD Mi Name
 The middle initial of the NCI program director

PD Org Abbr PD Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

PD Organization PD Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

#### Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action Budget Start D

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB budget start dates

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Of Week
 Day Of Week
 The number of the day with the number of the number

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday Flag Is the day a weekday?

 Weekday Flag
 Is the day a weekday?

 Holiday Flag
 Holiday Flag
 Is the day a holiday?

 Overall Day Num
 Overall Day Num
 The number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num
Overall Month Num

1/27/2003 Page 99 of 125

1/27/2003

Qtr Name Qtr Name The name of the quarter

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action Comments

The GAB comments associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Comment Name
 Comment Name
 The name of the comment.

 GAB Comment
 Gab Comment
 The comment made for the revision.

Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action D1 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D1 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action D2 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D2 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the weekDay NumDay NumThe number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the dayWk End DateWk End DateThe date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

1/27/2003 Page 100 of 125

1/27/2003

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

#### Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action D3 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the GAB D3 dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

Day Of Week Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

### Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action D4 Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the encumbrance dates of

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the weekDay NumDay NumThe number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

Wk End DateWk End DateThe date on which the week endsWk Start DateWk Start DateThe date on which the week beginsOverall Week NumOverall Week NumThe number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

1/27/2003 Page 101 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action Monitor Codes

The GAB Monitor Codes associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

CodeCodeThe code that identifies the monitoring codes for an actionCode ValueCode ValueThe code value associated with this code, revision combination.

Description Description

Folder Name: FY2002/GAB Action Notes

The notes associated with the GAB Control Actions defined for a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Temporary Flag Temporary Flag Flag to designate whether the note is temporary or permanent.

Notes Notes The notes associated with this revision.

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the Action creator

 Creator Last Name
 Creator Last Name
 The last name of the Action creator

 Creator First Name
 Creator First Name
 The first name of the Action creator

Creator Mi Name Creator Mi Name The middle initial or name of the Action creator

Folder Name: FY2002/Geographic Locations

The list of geographic locations as reported in IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

City Code City Code The city code of a geographic location

City Name City Name The name of the city

 County Code
 County Code
 The county code of a geographic location

 County Name
 County Name
 The name of the County

 State Code
 State Code
 The state code of a geographic location

 State Name
 State Name
 The name of the US state or territory

 Post Office Abbr
 Post Office Abbr
 The post office abbreviation for the US state or territory

 NIH State Code
 NIH State Code
 The NIH code that uniquely identifies the US state or territory

NIH Abbr The NIH abbreviation for the US state or territory

FIPS State Code The FIPS code that uniquely identifies the US state or territory

Zone Code Zone Code The geographical zone within U.S.A

Zone Description Zone Description The description of geographical zone within U.S.A

Country Abbr The NIH abbreviation for the country

Country Name Country Name The name of the country

NIH State Country Code NIH State Country Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the country

FIPS Country Code The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) abbreviation for

the country

GSA Country Code The GSA country code for the country

DHHS Region Code The code that identifies the DHHS region the US state or territory is

located in

DHHS Continent Code The DHHS code that identifies the continent the country is located in

Folder Name: FY2002/Grants

FIPS Country Code

The NCI interested grants as maintained by IMPAC II including all of the major grant-related information (PD, PI, Institution, CA, IRG, statuses, budget data and more).

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

Full Grant Num Full Grant Num The number that identifies the grant

Appl Type Code Appl Type Code The code assigned to identify new or noncompeting applications, etc., or

agreement action

Appl Class Code Appl Class Code The classification (i.e. grant, contract, or interagency agreements) that

indicates the type of application

 Appl Class Description
 Appl Class Description
 The code description for the subclassification of the project

 Appl Category Code
 Appl Category Code
 The category code of the grant (C-Competing, N-NonCompeting, N-NonCompeting,

The category code of the grant (C-Competing, N-NonCompeting) -

Derived

1/27/2003 Page 102 of 125

1/27/2003

Appl Category Description Appl Category Description The category of the grant (Competing or NonCompeting) Activity Code Activity Code The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity Activity Description Activity Description The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

Major Activity Code Major Activity Code The code that identifies the major extramural activity Major Activity Description Major Activity Description The code description of the major extramural activity

> Admin Phs Org Code The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization that administer the

Phs Org Name PHS Org Name The name of the PHS organization

Serial Num Serial Num Identification number assigned in serial number order within each

administering organization

Support Year Support Year Identifies specific year of support. The code "00" indicates a new

agreement

Suffix Code Suffix Code Identifies Amendments (An), Supplements (Sn), Institutional Allowance

for Fellowships (Xn)

Project Title Project Title The title of the project

Admin Phs Org Code

Estimated IDC Rate

PD Division Abbr

PD Mi Name

PD Name

RFA/PA Number Rfa Pa Number The number of the RFA or PA notice for which the application was

Council Meeting Date Council Meeting Date Calendar year and month of the review cycle in which the council

reviewed the application

Formatted Council Date Formatted Council Date The meeting date (MM/YYYY) of the Council

Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Budget End Date Budget End Date The end date of the application's budgeting period Budget Start Date Budget Start Date The start date of the application's budgeting period

Project Period End Date Project Period End Date The end date of the period of the project Project Period Start Date Project Period Start Date The start date of the period of the project

Institution Name Institution Name The name of the institution

Pd Mi Name

Pd Name

Number assigned by DHHS Central Registry System to identify payee

Estimated Idc Rate The rate to use in calculating the total cost. At time of award, the actual

Priority Score Num Priority Score Num For competing, priority score assigned by an IRG on scored applications.

For non-competing, priority score assigned to last competing application

for this project

IRG Percentile Number Irg Percentile Num Represents relative position or rank of priority score among all

applications reviewed either by IRG or by all qualified CSR study

sections combined

IRG Percentile Ref Code Irg Percentile Ref Code Reference code indicates base used for computing percentile number IRG Recommendation Code Irg Recommendation Code Recommendation of the initial review group for competing applications IRG Recommendation Desc

Irg Recommendation Desc The description of the code used for recommendation by the initial

review group for competing applications

Former Num Former Num Former number of a revision, continuation, supplement, change

application

PD Division Pd Division The name of the NCI division to which the grant is currently assigned

> Pd Division Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI division of the grant

PD First Name Pd First Name The first name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Last Name Pd Last Name The last name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

The middle name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant PD Name F Pd Name F

The full name (First MI Last) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant PD Organization Pd Organization

The name of the NCI organization to which the grant is currently

PD Org Abbr Pd Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization assigned to the grant PD Role Usage Code Pd Role Usage Code

The two character unique identifier for the program director currently

assigned to the grant

PD Phone Number PD Phone Num The telephone number of the grant's PD GMS Code GMS Code The code of the specialist assigned to this grant

1/27/2003 Page 103 of 125

1/27/2003

GMS Name GMS Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this grant GMS Name F The full name (First MI Last) of the specialist assigned to this grant

GMS Last NameGMS Last NameThe last name of the specialist assigned to this grantGMS First NameGMS First NameThe first name of the specialist assigned to this grantGMS Mi NameThe MI name of the specialist assigned to this grant

The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

GMS Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Backup GMS Spec Code Backup GMS Spec Code The code of the backup specialist assigned to this grant

Backup GMS Name Backup GMS Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

grant

grant

Backup GMS Last NameBackup GMS Last NameThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this grantBackup GMS First NameBackup GMS First NameThe first name of the backup specialist assigned to this grantBackup GMS Mi NameBackup GMS Mi NameThe MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this grantBackup GMS Org AbbrBackup GMS Org AbbrThe abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Backup GMS Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

associated

GAB Team Lead Name GAB Team Lead Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this grant

GAB Team Lead Last Name
GAB Team Lead Last Name
GAB Team Lead First Name
GAB Team Lead First Name
GAB Team Lead Mi Name
GAB Team Lead Mi Name
The last name of the team lead assigned to this grant
The first name of the team lead assigned to this grant
The MI name of the team lead assigned to this grant

PI Name Prefix Person prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

PI First Name Pi First Name The person's first name

GMS Org Abbr

GMS Org Abbr

GMS Organization

 PI Mi Name
 Pi Mi Name
 The person's middle initial or name

 PI Last Name
 Pi Last Name
 The last name of the person

PI Name Suffix Pi Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

PI Name Pi Name Pi Name The full name of the grant's prinicipal investigator

PI Title Pi Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

 PI City Name
 Pi City Name
 The name of the city

 PI Country Name
 Pi Country Name
 The name of the country

 PI Email Addr
 Pi Email Addr
 The email address

 PI Fax Num
 Pi Fax Num
 The Fax number

 PI Line 1 Addr
 Pi Line 1 Addr
 The first line of the address

PI Line 1 Addr Pi Line 2 Addr The first line of the address
PI Line 2 Addr Pi Line 2 Addr The second line of the address
PI Line 3 Addr Pi Line 3 Addr The third line of the address
PI Line 4 Addr Pi Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address
PI Line 5 Addr Pi Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address
PI Line 5 Addr Pi Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address
PI Phone Extension Num Pi Phone Extension Num Allows recording phone number

PI Phone Extension Num Pi Phone Extension Num Allows recording phone number extensions

 PI Phone Num
 Pi Phone Num
 The telephone number of a person

 PI State Code
 Pi State Code
 The state code for the address

 PI Zip Code
 Pi Zip Code
 The postal code of the address

 Cancer Activity Code
 Cav Code
 The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer

The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer Activity currently assigned to the

grant

BMM CC Code The code of the NCI budget cost center assigned to the grant

BMM Code Bmm Code The code of the NCI budget mechanism assigned to the grant

BMM Description Bmm Description The description of the budget mechanism

BMM SubClass Code The code of the NCI budget subclassification assigned to the grant

BMM SubClass Description Bmm Scn Description The description of the budget subclassification

 EFDB Type
 EFDB Type
 The EFDB Grant Type for reporting

 Tht Code
 The code for the grant's Thrust

 Tht Description
 Tht Description
 The name of the grant's Thrust

 NCI 10 Program Code
 N1m Code
 The code of the grant's NCI 10 Program

 NCI 10 Program Description
 N1m Description
 The name of the grant's NCI 10 Program

Init Encumbrance Date Init Encumbrance Date The date when initial encumbrance data was released to NIH and HRSA

accounting systems

1/27/2003 Page 104 of 125

1/27/2003

		1/21/2003
Awd Notice Issued Date	Awd Notice Issued Date	The Notice of Grant Award issue date
Last Awd Notice Issue Date	Last Awd Notice Issue Date	The date and time of the last instance this award was issued
Curr Awd Notice Issue Date	Curr Awd Notice Issue Date	The date and time the current award was issued. Generally, it is the date released $+\ 3\ \text{days}$
Latest Encumbrance Date	Latest Encumbrance Date	The latest date the award was encumbered
CA Recom Flag	Ca Recom Flag	Is the grant recommend for funding by NCI NCAB?
Official Paycode	Official Paycode	The NCI current official pay status of the grant
Official Funds FY	Official Funds Fy	The NCI current offical fiscal year funds expected to be used to award the grant
Unofficial Paycode	Unofficial Paycode	The NCI current unofficial pay status of the grant (as recorded by EFDB)
Unofficial Funds Fy	Unofficial Funds Fy	The NCI current unoffical fiscal year funds expected to be used to award the grant (as recorded by EFDB)
Appl Status Date	Appl Status Date	The date in which application was withdrawn, cancelled, or administratively inactivated
Appl Status Code	Appl Status Code	The current I2 status code of the grant
Appl Status Code Description	Appl Status Code Description	The current I2 status of the grant
Appl Status Group Code	Appl Status Group Code	The current I2 status group code of the grant
Appl Status Group Code Desc	Appl Status Group Code Desc	The current I2 status group of the grant
Animal Subject Assurance Num	Animal Subject Assurance Num	The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's assurance to abide by minimum standards for the care and use of laboratory animals
Animal Subject Iacuc Date	Animal Subject Iacuc Date	The date of most recent approval by an institution's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC)
Animal Subjects Code	Animal Subjects Code	For tracking review of applications involving animal subjects
Human Subject Assurance Num	Human Subject Assurance Nu	The number assigned by OPRR when it approves an institution's assurance to abide by minimum standards for the protection of human research subjects
Human Subject Code	Human Subject Code	The code that indicates if human subjects are involved in the research project
Human Subject Description	Human Subject Description	The code description that indicates if human subjects are involved in the research project
Human Subject IRB Date	Human Subject Irb Date	The date of last update to the Division of Human Subject Protections or OPRR, NIH, of the last reported Institutional Review Board membership
Child Clinical Study Code	Child Clinical Study Code	To track NIH policiy for including children in study population
Child Clinical Study Desc	Child Clinical Study Desc	The description of the child clinical study code
Gender Clinical Study Code	Gender Clinical Study Code	To track NIH policy for including women in study population
Gender Clinical Study Desc	Gender Clinical Study Desc	The code description for the gender clinical study code
Minority Clinical Study Code	Minority Clinical Study Co	The code used to track NIH policy for including minority in study population
Minority Clinical Study Desc	Minority Clinical Study De	The code description for the minority clinical study code
IRG Code	Irg Code	Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch, CSR
IRG Flex Code	Irg Flex Code	It is part of code to uniquely identify an Study Section
Group Code	Group Code	A code to permit tracking of special reviews
Group Ext Code	Group Ext Code	Indicates the reason the application is being reviewed by a SEP
SRA Designator Code	Sra Designator Code	A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting under the SEP
SRA Flex Code	Sra Flex Code	A code used to identify the SRA/study section holding the the meeting under the SEP
Out Years Num	Out Years Num	Number of years committed
Prog Class Code	Prog Class Code	A code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes
AIDS Flag	Aids Flag	The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant is AIDS related
POR Flag	Por Flag	The flag recorded by NCI program staff indicating whether the grant has Patient Oriented Research (POR)
Basic Percentage	Basic Percentage	The percent of this application categorized as basic research as recorded by NCI program staff
Applied Percentage	Applied Percentage	The percent of this application categorized as Applied Science as recorded by NCI program staff
Developmental Percentage	Developmental Percentage	The persons of this application estabolized as Developerant I

Developmental Percentage

Aids Overall Percentage

Developmental Percentage

AIDS Overall Percentage

1/27/2003 Page 105 of 125

program staff

recorded by NCI Program staff

The percent of this application categorized as Developmental research as

The percentage of the grant devoted to AIDS as recorded by NCI

1/27/2003

Pgm Paylist Payselect Flag Pgm Paylist Payselect Flag The pay status of the grant as provided by NCI program staff on the

Pgm Exception Requested? Pgm Exception Req Flag Is the grant recommended by NCI program staff to be paid by

Exception?

Pgm Paylist Rec Tc Pgm Paylist Rec Total Cost The recommend total cost of the grant as recorded by NCI program staff

on the paylist

Aer Flag Aer Flag Is the grant requested to be paid by NCI program staff as an Accelerated

Executive Review (AER)?

Award Category Flag Award Category Flag Is the grant part of the EFDB award category?

Appl Received Date Appl Received Date The date the application was received

Activation Date Activation Date Activation date that is recorded for Type 1 and 2 fellowship awards ICD Disp Code Icd Disp Code Indicates the ICD disposition of applications to be considered for

ICD Disp Description Icd Disp Description The code description for the ICD disposition code ICD Special Code Icd Special Code The reserved field for ICDs to use at their own discretion

ICD Special Code Cmnt Icd Special Code Cmnt Comments on ICD special code

Snap Indicator Code

Snap Indicator Code

Funding Recommended Code Funding Recommended Code The code which identifies whether the funding is recommended or not Intent To Pay Code Intent To Pay Code

Identifies those competing applications that will be paid, based on

paylines or paylist (May not be used by NCI)

Other Country Code Other Country Code The code identifying other country involvement

NCP Code Ncp Code The code that represents the Clinical Group of the grant (not used)

The code that indicates whether the grant is a Streamlined

Non-competing Award Process

Special Consider Code Special Consider Code Identifies special initial review consideration. This item is part of the

definition of an IRG

Special Disp Code Special Disp Code The code used to identify the reason for the special disposition of the

Special Disp Description Special Disp Description The description of the special disposition code

Special Supp Code Special Supp Code To identify special Type 3-Supplement applications awarded

Supp Type Code Supp Type Code The code defining the supplement type Supp Type Description Supp Type Description The description of the supplement type code

Tracking Exception Code Tracking Exception Code The code that identifies those grants and contracts that are excepted from

tracking of minority and gender composition and the reason they are

Tracking Exception Descrip Tracking Exception Descrip The description of the tracking exception code

Transfer Status Code Transfer Status Code An IMPAC II code marking the status of the transfer of the award in the

GM application

Foreign Appl Code Foreign Appl Code Foreign designation determined by the country code of the applicant

institution

Wip Status Code Wip Status Code The status of a grant's Work-In-Process (WIP) as created by the GM

AIDS Related Code Aids Related Code Indicates whether AIDS or AIDS related research is involved

Council Recom Code Council Recom Code The code used for recommendation by the council Expanded Authorities Code Expanded Authorities Code

Indicates whether the award was funded under expanded authorities Expedited Review Code Expedited Review Code Indicates whether application is to receive or has received expedited

Fed Demo Project Code Fed Demo Project Code Indicates whether the award was funded under terms and conditions of

Federal Demonstration Project

OER Cnt Oer Cnt The NIH Office of Extramural Research count for the grant. This

number is maintained by NCI EFDB.

OER Cnt Override Flag Oer Cnt Override Flag A flag indicating whether the OER count has been manually overriden

by an NCI EFDB Financial Analyst

Indirect Cost Requested Amt Indirect Cost Requested Am Indirect cost requested amount which comes from Form 398 Direct Cost Requested Amt Direct Cost Requested Amt The total direct costs requested for entired proposed project

> TCS The projected total cost for the current year

REO DC Req DC The requested direct cost amount for the current year

IRG DC IRG DC The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the current year CNL DC CNL DC The Council recommended direct cost amount for the current year Awarded DC Awd DC The awarded direct cost amount for the current year.

Awarded IC Awd IC The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year Total Awd Total Awd The total awarded amount for the current year

Awarded NCI DC Awd NCI DC The NCI direct cost awarded amount for the current year

1/27/2003 Page 106 of 125

1/27/2003

 Awarded NCIIC
 Awd NCI IC
 The NCI indirect cost awarded amount for the current year

 Total Nci Awd
 Total NCI Awd
 The NCI total awarded amount for the current year

 NCI Fee
 NCI Fee
 The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year

 Total Nci Oblgtd
 Total NCI Oblgtd
 The NCI total obligated amount for the current year

 Unoblgtd Nci Bal
 Unoblgtd NCi Bal
 The NCI total unobligated amount for the current year

 Fee
 Fee
 The NCI SBIR fee amount for the current year

 Non Fed Share
 Non Fed Share
 The non Federal share amount for the current year

 Total Oblgtd
 Total Oblgtd amount for the current year

 Unoblgtd Bal
 Unoblgtd Bal
 The total unobligated amount for the current year

SRA NameSra NameThe full name of the grant's SRASRA Last NameSra Last NameThe last name of the grant's SRASRA First NameSra First NameThe first name of the grant's SRA

SRA Mi NameSra Mi NameThe middle initial or name of the grant's SRASRA Phone NumSra Phone NumThe telephone number of the grant's SRAARA Match CodeARA Match CodeStatus of the match of an Application to an ARA .

ARA Match Description
Description of the status of the match of an Application to an ARA.

Current Referral Action Code
Current Referral Action Description

Description

Current Referral Action Start DateCurrent Referral Action Start DateThe Start Date of the current Referral Action for the grantReferral Withdrawn FlagReferral Withdrawn FlagIndicates that an application has been withdrawnReferral Grant FlagReferral Grant FlagIndicates the grants is processed by Referral.Referral Dual FlagReferral Dual FlagIndicates Grant was dual referred ('Y','N')

Previous Council Meeting Date Previous Council Meeting Date A previous calendar year and month (YYYYMM) of the review cycle in

which the council was to have reviewed the application

No NCI Interest Flag Indicates that CA is not assigned to the grant as either primary or

secono

Pre Appl? Pre Appl? Is the grant only in the NCI Enterprise?

#### Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Accounting Transac

No NCI Interest Flag

IMPAC II Deleted Flag

The accounting transactions from the Central Accounting System (CAS) for a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

CAS Grant Num CAS Grant Num The number that identifies the grant in the Central Accounting System

ICD Code Icd Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the transaction

CAN The CAN identifies the funding areas to which costs should be applied.

Trans Code Description The Description The Description Od

Obligated Amt Dollar amount obligated by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Accrual Amt Dollar amount accrued by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Disburse Amt Dollar amount disbursed by this transaction by the Office of Financial

Managment at NIH

Grant Start DateGrant Start DateThe date that a Grant becomes effective.Grant End DateGrant End DateThe date that a Grant is no longer in effect.

FY Fy Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Document Num Document Num The ten-character document number used to identify an accounting

transaction or an order

Accounting Date Accounting Date Accounting Date, also referred to as CAS (Central Accounting System)

Date

 Process Date
 Process Date
 The actual date of the Central Accounting System computer run.

 Vendor Ein
 The vendor?s Employer Identification Number. Positions 2-10 of the EIN is the Taxpayer ID Number. (In the case of grants this is the

instituition's EIN.)

Vendor Name Vendor Name. (In the case of grants this is the instituition name.)

1/27/2003 Page 107 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant ARAs

The ARA (Awaiting Receipt of Application) information about a grant. This information is

available only after an ARA request is matched.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Status Status Status of the match of an ARA to an Application.

Status Date Status Date The date the status took effect

**Folder Name:** FY2002/Grant ARA Match Status

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

Full Grant Num Full Grant Num The number that identifies the grant

Appl Type Code Appl Type Code The code assigned to identify new or noncompeting applications, etc., or

agreement action

Activity Code Activity Code The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity Admin Phs Org Code

Admin Phs Org Code The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization that administer the

application

Serial Num Serial Num Identification number assigned in serial number order within each

administering organization

Support Year Support Year Identifies specific year of support. The code "00" indicates a new

Suffix Code Suffix Code Identifies Amendments (An), Supplements (Sn), Institutional Allowance

for Fellowships (Xn)

Project Title Project Title The title of the project

RFA/PA Number Rfa Pa Number The number of the RFA or PA notice for which the application was

Council Meeting Date Council Meeting Date Calendar year and month of the review cycle in which the council

> reviewed the application Formatted Council Date

Formatted Council Date The meeting date (MM/YYYY) of the Council

Fiscal year appropriation from which grant funds were obligated. For

unfunded records, fiscal year is normally computed based on requested

start date or council date, which ever is greater

Former Nun Former Num Former number of a revision, continuation, supplement, change

application

PD Division Pd Division The name of the NCI division to which the grant is currently assigned

PD Division Abbr Pd Division Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI division of the grant

PD First Name Pd First Name The first name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Last Name Pd Last Name The last name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Mi Name Pd Mi Name The middle name of the NCI program director currently assigned to the

PD Name Pd Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

PD Name F Pd Name F The full name (First MI Last) of the NCI program director currently

assigned to the grant

PD Organization Pd Organization The name of the NCI organization to which the grant is currently

PD Org Abbr Pd Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization assigned to the grant

The two character unique identifier for the program director currently

assigned to the grant

Org Name Org Name The name of the institution

Pd Role Usage Code

PD Role Usage Code

PI First Name

PI Name Prefix Pi Name Prefix Person prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

> Pi First Name The person's first name

PI Mi Name Pi Mi Name The person's middle initial or name PI Last Name Pi Last Name The last name of the person

PI Name Suffix Pi Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III PI Name Pi Name The full name of the grant's prinicipal investigator

PI Title Pi Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

Match Status Match Status Status of the match of an ARA to an Application.

1/27/2003 Page 108 of 125

1/27/2003

Match Status Date Match Status Date The date the status took effect

**Folder Name:** FY2002/Grant CAN Fundings

The CAN information about a grant as reported by IMPAC II and the NCI Enterprise.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

TCS

Awd IC

TCS 1st Fut Yr

TCS 2nd Fut Yr

COM IC 6th Fut Yr

Awarded IC

TCS 1st Future Year

TCS 2nd Future Year

COM IC 6th Future Year

TCS Source Tcs Source The source (EFDB, AWARD, COMM, PAYLIST) that determined the

TCS Amount

CAN Can The ID of a CAN (Common Accounting Number) that may be assigned

to an award

Description Description The description of the CAN

Reimburseable Code Reimburseable Code The code indicating whether a CAN is reimbursable PHS Org Code Phs Org Code The code that uniquely identifies a PHS organization

PHS Org Name Phs Org Name The name of the PHS organization

Assignment Type Assignment Type The type of CAN assignment as reported in the Enterprise (DEFAULT

or MANUAL)

CAN Assgnmnt Comments Can Assgnmnt Comments Comments recorded in the Enterprise about the CAN assignment

Total Awd Total Awd The awarded total cost amount for the current year Awd DC Awarded DC The awarded direct cost amount for the current year

The awarded indirect cost amount for the current year Projected Can Flag Projected Can Flag Is this CAN only on the Enterprise side and NOT in IMPAC II? Awarded Deobligated Awd Deoblg The amount by which the contract obligation is decreased

Awarded Fract % Awd Fract % The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

more ICD's

Awarded Fee Awd Fee The SBIR fee amount for the current year

Awarded FY Awd FY Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated Awarded Obligated Awd Obldgtd Total dollars obigated by the Office of Financial Managment at NIH Awd Unobldgtd Awd Unobldgtd The amount of unobligated balance, as shown on the Notice of Grant

Award, PHS Form 1533 from prior budget period(s), applied as partial

payment against the current award

Prog Class Code Prog Class Code The code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes.

> This is a post-award program class code for the application The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 1st future year The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 2nd future year The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 3rd future year

The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year

The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the current year

TCS 3rd Future Year TCS 3rd Fut Yr TCS 4th Future Year TCS 4th Fut Yr The Total Cost Status of the grant's CAN for the 4th future year COM Total 1st Future Year COM Tot 1st Fut Yr The total committed amount for the first future year

COM Total 2nd Future Year COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr The total committed amount for the second future year COM Total 3rd Future Year COM Tot 3rd Fut Yr The total committed amount for the third future year COM Total 4th Future Year COM Tot 4th Fut Yr The total committed amount for the fourth future year COM Total 5th Future Year COM Tot 5th Fut Yr The total committed amount for the fifth future year COM Total 6th Future Year COM Tot 6th Fut Yr The total committed amount for the sixth future year COM DC 1st Future Year COM DC 1st Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the first future year COM DC 2nd Future Year COM DC 2nd Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the second future year COM DC 3rd Future Year COM DC 3rd Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the third future year COM DC 4th Future Year COM DC 4th Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the fourth future year COM DC 5th Future Year COM DC 5th Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year COM DC 6th Future Year COM DC 6th Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year COM IC 1st Future Year COM IC 1st Fut Yr

The committed indirect cost amount for the first future year COM IC 2nd Future Year COM IC 2nd Fut Yr The committed indirect cost amount for the second future year COM IC 3rd Future Year COM IC 3rd Fut Yr The committed indirect cost amount for the third future year COM IC 4th Future Year COM IC 4th Fut Yr The committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future year COM IC 5th Future Year COM IC 5th Fut Yr The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year

COM Fract % 1st Future Year COM Fract % 1st Fut Yr The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

COM Fract % 2nd Future Year COM Fract % 2nd Fut Yr The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

more ICD's

1/27/2003 Page 109 of 125

1/27/2003

COM Fract % 3rd Future Year	COM Fract % 3rd Fut Yr	The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or
-----------------------------	------------------------	---

more ICD's

COM Fract % 4th Future Year COM Fract % 4th Fut Yr The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

nore ICD'

COM Fract % 5th Future Year COM Fract % 5th Fut Yr The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

nore ICD's

COM Fract % 6th Future Year COM Fract % 6th Fut Yr The grant credit represents the ICD share for grants funded by two or

more ICD's

COM Fee 1st Future YearCOM Fee 1st Fut YrThe SBIR fee amount for the 1st future yearCOM Fee 2nd Future YearCOM Fee 2nd Fut YrThe SBIR fee amount for the 2nd future yearCOM Fee 3rd Future YearCOM Fee 3rd Fut YrThe SBIR fee amount for the 3rd future yearCOM Fee 4th Future YearCOM Fee 4th Fut YrThe SBIR fee amount for the 4th future yearCOM Fee 5th Future YearCOM Fee 5th Fut YrThe SBIR fee amount for the 5th future year

COM Fee 6th Future Year COM Fee 6th Fut Yr The SBIR fee amount for the 6th future year COM Fy 1st Future Year COM FY 1st Fut Yr Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated COM FY 2nd Fut Yr COM Fy 2nd Future Year Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated COM Fy 3rd Future Year COM FY 3rd Fut Yr Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated COM Fy 4th Future Year COM FY 4th Fut Yr Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated COM Fy 5th Future Year COM FY 5th Fut Yr Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated COM Fy 6th Future Year COM FY 6th Fut Yr Fiscal year appropriation from which the grant funds were obligated

#### Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Codes

The coding information about a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

% Rel % Rel The percent of relevance for the code's assignment to the grant

Sort The sort order in which the code's assignment to the grant should be

displayed

StatusStatusThe current status of the code's assignment to the grantEmphasisEmphasis DescriptionThe name of the emphasis for the code's assignment to the grantEmphasis DescriptionThe description of the emphasis for the code's assignment to the grant

Creator User Id Creator User Id The database user who created the Coding record

Creator Name Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who created the Coding record

Creator Last NameCreator Last NameThe last name of the user who created the Coding recordCreator First NameCreator First NameThe first name of the user who created the Coding recordCreator Mi NameCreator Mi NameThe middle initial of the NCI user who created the Coding record

 Creator Date
 Creator Date
 The date of the creation of the Coding record

 Updater User Id
 Updater User Id
 The database user who last updated the Coding record

Updater Name Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the user who last updated the Coding

record

Updater Last NameUpdater Last NameThe last name of the user who last updated the Coding recordUpdater First NameUpdater First NameThe first name of the user who last updated the Coding recordUpdater Mi NameUpdater Mi NameThe middle initial of the NCI user who last updated the Coding record

Updater Date Updater Date The date of the last update of the Coding record

### Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Funding Requests

The funding requests (Merits, Exceptions and Supplements) of a grants as recorded by NCI Program staff.

Default Prompt

Description

Item Name Default Prompt

Funding Request Type Funding Request Type The type of funding request (MER - Merit, EXC - Exception, SUP -

Supplement)

 Run Date
 Run Date
 The date of the funding request

 REQ Direct Cost
 Req Direct Cost
 The requested direct cost for the grant

 REQ Total Cost
 Req Total Cost
 The requested total cost for the grant

 Future Years
 Future Years
 The number of future years of the grant

 Other Comment
 Other Comment
 Explanation of the nature of the funding plan not cited elsewhere

 Exc/Supp Approval Level
 Exc/Supp Approval Level
 Identifies the final level of scientific approval required for award

Exc/Supp PI Purpose Exc/Supp PI Purpose The Principal Investigator's purpose for the grant

Exc/Supp PD Reason Exc/Supp PD Reason The NCI Program Director's reason for the funding request

Exc Skip Flag Skip the grant within the current payline?

1/27/2003 Page 110 of 125

1/27/2003

Exc Dual Flag Exc Dual Flag Pay dually assigned grant with NCI interest?

 Exc Primary Flag
 Exc Primary Flag
 Convert grant to NCI primary?

 Exc AER Response Flag
 Exc Aer Response Flag
 Accelerated Executive Review grant?

 Supp Restore Flag
 Supp Restore Flag
 Restore all or part of negotiated cuts?

 Merit Type
 Merit Type
 The type of Merit Award requested

Merit FY Merit FY The fiscal year in which the Merit funding is requested

PD Name Pd Name The name of the NCI Program Director who provided the approval

ignature

PD Sign DatePd Sign DateSignature date of the program director level of approvalL1 NameL1 NameThe name of the person who signed for the 1st level of approval

L1 Date L1 Date Signature date of the 1st level of approval

L2 Name The name of the person who signed for the 2nd level of approval

L2 Date Signature date of the 2nd level of approval

L3 Name L3 Name The name of the person who signed for the 3rd level of approval

L3 Date Signature date of the 3rd level of approval

 FC Name
 The name of the person who signed for funds control approval

 FC Date
 FC Date
 Signature date of the funding control level of approval

 Exc/Supp NOA Code
 Exc/Supp NOA Code
 The code for the Nature of Action for the funding request

 Exc/Supp NOA Description
 Exc/Supp NOA Description
 The description for the Nature of Action for the funding request

Create Date Create Date

Last Change Date Last Change Date The date the record was last modified.

## Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Funding Sources

Information related to a Funding Source (managed by EFDB) assignment to a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Funding Amt Funding Amt
Comments Comments

#### Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Future Years

The details about the future years of a grant including all budget amounts as reported by IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Appl Id Appl Id The appl\_id of the grant

TCS 1st Future YearTCS 1st Fut YrThe projected total cost for the first future yearREQ DC 1st Future YearReq DC 1st Fut YrThe requested direct cost amount for the first future yearIRG DC 1st Future YearIRG DC 1st Fut YrThe IRG recommended direct cost amount for the first future yearCNL DC 1st Future YearCNL DC 1st Fut YrThe Council recommended direct cost amount for the first future year

COM DC 1st Future YearCOM DC 1st Fut YrThe committed direct cost amount for the first future year.COM IC 1st Future YearCOM IC 1st Fut YrThe committed indirect cost amount for the first future yearCOM Total 1st Future YearCOM Total 1st Fut YrThe total committed amount for the first future year

NCI COM DC 1st Future Year

NCI COM DC 1st Fut Yr

The NCI direct cost committed amount for the first future year

NCI COM IC 1st Future Year

NCI COM Tot 1st Future Year

TCS 2nd Future Year TCS 2nd Fut Yr The projected total cost for the second future year REQ DC 2nd Future Year Req DC 2nd Fut Yr The requested direct cost amount for the second future year

IRG DC 2nd Future Year IRG DC 2nd Fut Yr The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the second future year

CNL DC 2nd Future Year

CNL DC 2nd Fut Yr

The Council recommended direct cost amount for the second future year

COM DC 2nd Future Year

COM DC 2nd Fut Yr

The committed direct cost amount for the second future year

COM IC 2nd Future Year

COM IC 2nd Fut Yr

The committed indirect cost amount for the second future year

COM Total 2nd Fut Yr

COM Total 2nd Fut Yr

The total committed amount for the second future year

NCI COM DC 2nd Future Year

NCI COM DC 2nd Fut Yr

The NCI direct cost committed amount for the second future year

NCI COM IC 2nd Future Year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr

The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the second future year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr

The NCI total committed amount for the second future year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Future Year

NCI COM Tot 2nd Fut Yr

The NCI total committed amount for the second future year

TCS 3rd Future Year

TCS 3rd Fut Yr

The projected total cost for the third future year

REQ DC 3rd Future Year Req DC 3rd Fut Yr The requested direct cost amount for the third future year

IRG DC 3rd Future Year IRG DC 3rd Fut Yr The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the third future year CNL DC 3rd Future Year CNL DC 3rd Fut Yr The Council recommended direct cost amount for the third future year

COM DC 3rd Future Year COM DC 3rd Fut Yr The committed direct cost amount for the third future year

1/27/2003 Page 111 of 125

1/27/2003

COM IC 3rd Future Year	COM IC 3rd Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the third future year
COM Total 3rd Future Year	COM Total 3rd Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM DC 3rd Future Year	NCI COM DC 3rd Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM IC 3rd Future Year	NCI COM IC 3rd Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the third future year
NCI COM Tot 3rd Future Year	NCI COM Tot 3rd Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the third future year
TCS 4th Future Year	TCS 4th Fut Yr	The projected total cost for the fourth future year
REQ DC 4th Future Year	Req DC 4th Fut Yr	The requested direct cost amount for the fourth future year
IRG DC 4th Future Year	IRG DC 4th Fut Yr	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year
CNL DC 4th Future Year	CNL DC 4th Fut Yr	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fourth future year
COM DC 4th Future Year	COM DC 4th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the fourth future year
COM IC 4th Future Year	COM IC 4th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the fourth future year
COM Total 4th Future Year	COM Total 4th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM DC 4th Future Year	NCI COM DC 4th Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM IC 4th Future Year	NCI COM IC 4th Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fourth future year
NCI COM Tot 4th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 4th Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the fourth future year
REQ DC 5th Future Year	Req DC 5th Fut Yr	The requested direct cost amount for the fifth future year
IRG DC 5th Future Year	IRG DC 5th Fut Yr	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
CNL DC 5th Future Year	CNL DC 5th Fut Yr	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the fifth future year
COM DC 5th Future Year	COM DC 5th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the fifth future year
COM IC 5th Future Year	COM IC 5th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the fifth future year
COM Total 5th Future Year	COM Total 5th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the fifth future year
NCI COM DC 5th Future Year	NCI COM DC 5th Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the fifth future year
NCI COM IC 5th Future Year	NCI COM IC 5th Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the fifth future year
NCI COM Tot 5th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 5th Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the fifth future year
REQ DC 6th Future Year	Req DC 6th Fut Yr	The requested direct cost amount for the sixth future year
IRG DC 6th Future Year	IRG DC 6th Fut Yr	The IRG recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
CNL DC 6th Future Year	CNL DC 6thFut Yr	The Council recommended direct cost amount for the sixth future year
COM DC 6th Future Year	COM DC 6th Fut Yr	The committed direct cost amount for the sixth future year
COM IC 6th Future Year	COM IC 6th Fut Yr	The committed indirect cost amount for the sixth future year
COM Total 6th Future Year	COM Total 6th Fut Yr	The total committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM DC 6th Future Year	NCI COM DC 6th Fut Yr	The NCI direct cost committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM IC 6th Future Year	NCI COM IC 6th Fut Yr	The NCI indirect cost committed amount for the sixth future year
NCI COM Tot 6th Future Year	NCI COM Tot 6th Fut Yr	The NCI total committed amount for the sixth future year
		<b>y</b>

### Folder Name: FY2002/Grant GAB Actions

The detailed information about GAB Control Actions defined for a grant. This only includes actions against grants that exist in IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

FY The fiscal year associated with the revision, it is initialized to the

application fy.

Expected Grant Number Expected Grant Number The expected grant number as a result of processing this action. This

grant number matches the grant in IMPAC II.

Institution Institution The name of the Institution assigned to this action

Board Date The Month and Year that the NCAB will meet to review the application

Actual Budget Start DateActual Budget Start DateThe estimated or actual start date of the budget for this actionPI NamePI NameThe full name (Last, First MI) of the PI assigned to this actionPI Last NamePI Last NameThe last name of the principal investigator assigned to this action

PI First Name PI First Name First Name of the Principal Investigator.

Grant Team Org Abbrev Grant Team Org Abbrev The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Grant Team Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Grant's team is

associated

Revision Num Revision Num The revision number of the application.

Action Type CodeAction Type CodeThe code for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)Action Type DescriptionAction Type DescriptionThe description for the type of action taken by GAB (not used)

Spec Code Spec Code The code of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Name Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Last Name Spec Last Name The last name of the specialist assigned to this action

1/27/2003 Page 112 of 125

1/27/2003

 Spec First Name
 Spec First Name
 The first name of the specialist assigned to this action

 Spec Mi Name
 Spec Mi Name
 The MI name of the specialist assigned to this action

Spec Org Abbr Spec Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

Spec Organization Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

 Team Code
 The code that represents the GAB Team assigned to the action.

 Team Lead Name
 Team Lead Name
 The full name (Last, First MI) of the team lead assigned to this action

Team Lead Last NameTeam Lead Last NameThe last name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead First NameTeam Lead First NameThe first name of the team lead assigned to this actionTeam Lead Mi NameTeam Lead Mi NameThe MI name of the team lead assigned to this actionBkup Spec CodeBkup Spec CodeThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this action

Bkup Spec Name Bkup Spec Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the backup specialist assigned to this

action

Bkup Spec Last NameBkup Spec Last NameThe code of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec First NameBkup Spec First NameThe first name of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec Mi NameBkup Spec Mi NameThe MI name of the backup specialist assigned to this actionBkup Spec Org AbbrBkup Spec Org AbbrThe abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Backup

Specialist is associated

Bkup Spec Organization The name of the NCI organization with which the Backup Specialist is

associated

Received In Rmc Date Received in RMC Date The date the grant action was sent to RMC.

Sent To Teams Date Sent To Teams Date The date each grant action was sent to Teams, meaning it was sent to

Specialists by RMC Workers.

GAB Release Date GAB release Date The GAB-recorded date the award was released to the applying

institution. This date may not reflect the encumbrance date as recorded

by IMPAC II.

GAB Issue Date The GAB-recorded date the grant action was issued, or obligated, to the

applying institution. This date may not reflect the award date as

recorded by IMPAC II.

Fast Track Flag

Transfer Flag

Transfer Flag

Is the grant going to be transferred?

Minus Flag Minus Flag A flag identifying whether the action is not to appear on the regular

control report for the current year

Just-In-Time Code Just-In-Time Code The code value associated with the JIT code for this action. Late Code Late Code The code value associated with the Late code for this action. U10 Group Code U10 Group Code The code that represents the clinical group assigned to a U10 grant Edited Action Flag Edited Action Flag A flag identifiing whether the action details have been edited PD Code PD Code The code of the program director assigned to this action PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the PD assigned to this action

 PD Last Name
 PD Last Name
 The last name of the NCI program director

 PD First Name
 PD First Name
 The first name of the NCI program director

 PD Mi Name
 PD Mi Name
 The middle initial of the NCI program director

PD Org Abbr PD Org Abbr The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Specialist is

associated

associated

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant ICD Interests

Item Name

The ICDs involved with a grant

Default Prompt Description

 PHS Org Code
 PHS Org Code
 The code of the ICD

 PHS Org Name
 PHS Org Name
 The name of the ICD

 ICD Interest
 ICD Interest
 The code that indicate

The code that indicates the ICD's responsibility (e.g. primary, secondary,

interest)

ICD Interest Description ICD Interest Description The derived column that represents the description of the responsibility

code

Prog Class Code Prog Class Code The code used by the ICDs for internal program classification purposes

1/27/2003 Page 113 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Mason Goals

The Mason codes assigned to a grant

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Percentage
 Percentage
 The percentage of the grant which is specified for the Mason goal

 Amount
 Amount of the grant which is specified for the Mason goal

 Status Flag
 Status Flag
 The status of the grant's assignment to the Mason goal

 Status Date
 Status Date
 The date when the status took effect for the Mason goal

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant PI Details

The involvement and employment details of the Principal Investigator for a grant as recorded by

IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PI Full Part Time Code Pi Full Part Time Code Code indicates the person who involves in the project on a full time or

part time basis

PI Involvement Months Num Pi Involvement Months Num Total number of months the person will be involved in the project

PI Time Pct Code Pi Time Pct Code The code indicating the approximate percent of time to be spent on this

appointment

PI Disability Type Code Pi Disability Type Code An approved list of disability type codes associated with persons

PI Dept Code Pi Dept Code The code that uniquely identifies a department

PI Dept Full Name Pi Dept Full Name The full name of the department

PI Dept Combining Code Pi Dept Combining Code The code that identifies a generic department category

PI Dept Combining Name Pi Dept Combining Name The name of a generic department category

PI Project Role Text Description of the role the individual plays on the project

PI Academic Rank Code Pi Academic Rank Code The code delineating the academic rank of appointee whose place of

employment is an institution of higher education

PI Academic Rank Description Pi Academic Rank Descripti A code description for the academic rank of appointee whose place of

employment is an institution of higher education

PI Primary Employment Code Pi Primary Employment Code Indicates institute is primary employer for PI

PI Employment Status Code Pi Employment Status Code Indicates whether the employment record indicates a full time or a part

time position

PI Person Employment Type Pi Person Employment Type PK of PI's PERSON\_EMPLOYMENTS\_T record

PI Position Title Pi Position Title The position title of the PI

PI Position Code Pi Position Code The code that classifies the position of the person

PI Position Description Pi Position Description The description of the position code

PI Prsn Inv Sub Type Code Pi Prsn Inv Sub Type Code Valid values: PRJP, FEDP. Code that indictes whether a person is a

project person or a federal person

PI Role Type Code Pi Role Type Code The code that identifies the person's role in a project involvement

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Projects

A list of grant projects that logically groups grants for reporting purposes.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Orig Proj IdOrig Proj IdThe original ICD and serial number for the projectFYFyThe Fiscal Year in which the project is scheduled to beginProj IdProj IdThe current ICD and serial number for the project

TitleTitleThe current title of the projectProj StProj StThe start date of the projectProj EndProj EndThe end date of the project

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Referral Actions

The Referral actions taken against a grant (including initial referral through PD acceptance and

transfers)

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Action CodeAction CodeThe abbreviation for the ActionAction DescriptionAction DescriptionThe description of the ActionAction End DateAction End DateThe date the Action endedAction Start DateAction Start DateThe date the Action started

Cancer Activity Code Cancer Activity Code The abbreviation for the NCI Cancer Activity associated with the Action

1/27/2003 Page 114 of 125

1/27/2003

Dual Cancer Activity Code Dual Cancer Activity Code The abbreviation for the NCI Dual Cancer Activity (for Dual Referrals)

associated with the Action

Action Status Action Status The status of the Action Action Comments Action Comments The comments about the Action

Action Creator User Id Action Creator User Id The database user who created the Action

Action Creator Name Action Creator Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the Action creator

Action Creator Last Name Action Creator Last Name The last name of the Action creator Action Creator First Name Action Creator First Name The first name of the Action creator

Action Creator Mi Name Action Creator Mi Name The middle initial or name of the Action creator

Action Create Date Action Create Date The date the action was created

Action Updater User Id Action Updater User Id The database user who last modified the Action

Action Updater Name Action Updater Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the person who last modified the

Action

Action Updater Last Name Action Updater Last Name The last name of the person who last modified the Action Action Updater First Name Action Updater First Name The first name of the person who last modified the Action

Action Updater Mi Name Action Updater Mi Name The middle initial or name of the person who last modified the Action

Action Last Change Date Action Last Change Date The date the Action was last modified

PD Name PD Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI program director (on a PD

Acceptance Action)

PD Last Name PD Last Name The last name of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance action) PD First Name PD First Name The first name of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance action) PD Mi Name PD MI Name The middle initial of the NCI program director (on a PD Acceptance

PD Organization Abbreviation PD Organization Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI organization with which the Program

Director is associated

PD Organization Description PD Organization Description The name of the NCI organization with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Abbreviation PD Division Abbreviation The abbreviation of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

PD Division Description PD Division Description The name of the NCI division with which the Program Director is

associated

Point Of Contact Name Point Of Contact Name The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who was the program

point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was

Point Of Contact Last Name Point Of Contact Last Name The last name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated.

Point Of Contact First Name Point Of Contact First Name The first name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Point Of Contact Mi Name Point Of Contact Mi Name The middle name of the NCI person who was the program point of

contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated The full name (Last, First MI) of the NCI person who was the dual

Dual Point Of Contact Name Dual Point Of Contact Name

program point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action

Dual Point Of Contact Last Name Dual Point Of Contact Last Name The last name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact

for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Dual Point Of Contact First Name The first name of the NCI person who was the program point of contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

The middle name of the NCI person who was the program point of

contact for the NCI cancer activity when the Action was initiated

Is the record Referral related?

#### **Folder Name:** FY2002/Grant Special Interests

Dual Point Of Contact First Name

Dual Point Of Contact Mi Name

Referral Flag

The Special Interests recorded against a grant by NCI Program staff

Item Name Default Prompt

Referral Flag

Dual Point Of Contact Mi Name

Percentage Percentage The percentage of the grant devoted to the special interest Amount Amount The amount of grant funds devoted to the special interest Status Flag Status Flag The status of the special interest assignment to the grant

Status Date Status Date The date of the status for the special interest assignment to the grant

1/27/2003 Page 115 of 125

1/27/2003

Folder Name: FY2002/Grant Strategic Plans

The Strategic Plans for a grant as recorded by NCI Program Staff

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Percentage Percentage The percentage of the grant which is specified for the strategic plan Amount Amount The amount of the grant which is specified for the strategic plan Status Flag Status Flag The status of the strategic plan's assignment to the grant Status Date Status Date The date in which the status took effect for the strategic plans

assignment to the grant

**Folder Name:** FY2002/Institutions

The institution for a grant including address and organizational coding as reported by IMPAC II.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Institution Institution The controlled name of the organization identified for PHS reporting

Instn Preferred Name Instn Preferred Name Awardee name specified by the institution

Parent Org Name Parent Org Name The controlled name of the parent organization identified for PHS

reporting

Duns Id Duns Id The DUNS ID for the organization

FINEIN The EIN (Employer Identification Number) for an organization

Line 1 Addr Line 1 Addr The first line of the address Line 2 Addr Line 2 Addr The second line of the address Line 3 Addr Line 3 Addr The third line of the address Line 4 Addr Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address Line 5 Addr Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address

City Code City Code The city code for the Insitution's address

City City The name of the city

County Code County Code The county code for the address

County Name County Name Name of the county in which the organization address is located

State State The state code for the address State Name State Name The name of the US state or territory

Post Office Abbrev Post Office Abbrev The post office abbreviation for the US state or territory NIH Abbr Code NIH Abbr Code The NIH abbreviation for the US state or territory Congressional Dstrct Congressional Dstrct The congressional district code for the address Country Abbrev Country Abbrev The NIH abbreviation for the country

Country Country The name of the country

NIH State Country Code NIH State Country Code The NIH code that uniquely identifies the country

FIPS Country Code FIPS Country Code The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) abbreviation for

the country

Gsa Country Code GSA Country Code The GSA country code for the country

DHHS Continent Code DHHS Continent Code The DHHS code that identifies the continent the country is located in

Phone Phone The telephone number of an organization

Common Email Common Email The centralized email address for the organization for receiving the

Notice of Grant Award

Animal Subj Assurance # Animal Subj Assurance # The institution's animal subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR Animal Subj Iacuc

Animal Subj IACUC The institution's IACUC animal subject assurance date as provided by

Human Subj Assurance # Human Subj Assurance # The institution's human subject assurance number as assigned by OPRR Human Subj IRB Human Subj IRB

The institution's IACUC human subject assurance date as provided by

Instn Category Code Instn Category Code The code delineating the category of organization Instn Category Description Instn Category Description The code description delineating the category of organization

Instn Subcategory Code Instn Subcategory Code Code identifying the subcategory to which the organization belongs Instn Subcategory Description Instn Subcategory Description The textual description of the meaning of an organization subcategory

Instn Type Code Instn Type Code A code assigned to the organization which characterizes the general kind

Instn Type Description Instn Type Description A code description defining the kind of organization Hospital Control Code Hospital Control Code The code identifying the control (or ownership) of hospitals

1/27/2003 Page 116 of 125

1/27/2003

Hospital Control Description Hospital Control Description The code description defining the control (or ownership) of hospitals Hospital Service Code Hospital Service Code The code identifying the type of service offered by hospitals Hospital Service Description Hospital Service Description The code description defining the service offered by the hospitals

Med School? Med School? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a medical school

Med School Name Med School Name The name of the medical school Multi Campus Institution? Multi Campus Institution?

The code that indicates if the organization has status as a multi-campus

institution of higher education

AA Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as an

Afro-American institution of higher education

AA Institition Type AA Institition Type The code delineating the type Afro-American institution of higher

education

AA Institution Type Description AA Institution Type Description The description for the Afro-American institution type codes

> Woman's Institution? The code that indicates if the organization has status as a woman's

Zip Code Zip Code The postal code of the address

**Folder Name:** FY2002/Mason Codes

AA Instituttion?

Woman'S Institution?

GMO Mi Name

GMO Phone Num

The list of available Mason codes

Item Name Default Prompt Description

CodeCode The code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants Description Description The description for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants Parent Code Parent Code The parent code for the Mason goal used to category AIDS related grants

Folder Name: FY2002/NCI IMPAC II GMO Prof

> The main profile information recorded for the NCI Grants Management Official (GMO) as recorded by IMPAC II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Default Prompt Item Name Description

GMO Name Prefix GMO Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

GMO First Name GMO First Name The person's first name.

GMO Mi Name

The person's middle initial or name. GMO Last Name GMO Last Name The last name of the person

GMO Name Suffix GMO Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III GMO Name GMO Name The full name of the grant's NCI Grants Specialist (GS)

GMO Title GMO Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

GMO Line 1 Addr GMO Line 1 Addr The first line of the address GMO Line 2 Addr GMO Line 2 Addr The second line of the address GMO Line 3 Addr GMO Line 3 Addr The third line of the address GMO Line 4 Addr GMO Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address GMO Line 5 Addr GMO Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address GMO City Name GMO City Name The name of the city GMO State Code GMO State Code The state code for the address

GMO Zip Code GMO Zip Code The postal code of the address GMO Country Name GMO Country Name The name of the country GMO Email Addr GMO Email Addr The email address

The telephone number of a person GMO Phone Extension Num GMO Phone Extension Num The extension of the telephone number

GMO Fax Num GMO Fax Num The Fax number

GMO Phone Num

**Folder Name:** FY2002/NCI GMS Information

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

First First The first name of the person Mi MI Name The middle name of the person. Last Name Last The last name of the person

Suffix Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

Person Code Person Code The two character identifier for the person IMPAC II User Id Impacii User Id The IMPAC II user id for the person

1/27/2003 Page 117 of 125

1/27/2003

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Org Abbrev
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email
 The email address of the person

 Role Name
 The name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 Role Code
 The code for the role of the person

Start Date Start Date The date a Person is assigned to an organization and role

End Date End Date The date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

### Folder Name: FY2002/NCI IMPAC II GS Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Grants Specialist (GS) as recorded by IMPAC

II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

GS Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

GS First Name The person's first name.

GS Mi Name GS Mi Name The person's middle initial or name.

GS Last Name The last name of the person

GS Name Suffix GS Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

GS Name GS Name The full name of the grant's NCI Grants Specialist (GS)

GS Title GS Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

GS Line 1 Addr GS Line 1 Addr The first line of the address GS Line 2 Addr GS Line 2 Addr The second line of the address GS Line 3 Addr GS Line 3 Addr The third line of the address GS Line 4 Addr GS Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address GS Line 5 Addr GS Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address GS City Name GS City Name The name of the city GS State Code GS State Code The state code for the address

GS State Code
GS State Code
GS State Code
The state code for the address
GS Zip Code
The postal code of the address
GS Country Name
GS Country Name
The name of the country
GS Email Addr
The email address

GS Phone Extension Num GS Phone Extension Num The extension of the telephone number GS Phone Num GS Phone Num The telephone number of a person

GS Fax Num GS Fax Num The Fax number

### Folder Name: FY2002/NCI PD Divisions

The NCI Divisions containing staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Organization Abbreviation The short name or abbreviation for an NCI organizational entity

Organization Description Organization Description The name of the NCI organizational entity

NIH Admin Code The NIH administrative code for the NCI organizational entity.

Organization Type Organization Type The type of NCI organizational entity

### Folder Name: FY2002/NCI PD Organizations

The NCI organizations containing staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Abbrev Abrev The short name or abbreviation for an NCI organizational entity

Name Name The name of the NCI organizational entity

NIH Admin Code NIH Admin Code The NIH administrative code for the NCI organizational entity.

Org Type Org Type The type of NCI organizational entity

### Folder Name: FY2002/NCI IMPAC II PO Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the NCI Program Official (PO) as recorded by IMPAC

II. The address information (if available) is the 'preferred' work address.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PO Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

PO First Name PO First Name The person's first name.

PO Mi Name PO Mi Name The person's middle initial or name.

1/27/2003 Page 118 of 125

1/27/2003

PO Last Name PO Last Name The last name of the person

PO Line 1 Addr

PO Name Suffix PO Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III PO Name PO Name The full name of the grant's NCI Program Official (PO)

PO Title PO Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

The first line of the address PO Line 2 Addr PO Line 2 Addr The second line of the address PO Line 3 Addr PO Line 3 Addr The third line of the address PO Line 4 Addr PO Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address PO Line 5 Addr PO Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address PO City Name PO City Name The name of the city PO State Code PO State Code The state code for the address PO Zip Code Po Zip Code The postal code of the address PO Country Name PO Country Name The name of the country PO Email Addr PO Email Addr The email address

PO Phone Extension Num PO Phone Extension Num The extension of the telephone number PO Phone Num PO Phone Num The telephone number of a person

PO Fax Num PO Fax Num The Fax number

#### Folder Name: FY2002/NCI SRA Information

PO Line 1 Addr

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

First First The first name of the person MI Name Mi The middle name of the person. Last Name Last The last name of the person

Suffix Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

Role Usage Code Role Usage Code The two character identifier for the person IMPAC II User Id Impacii User Id The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

Org Abbrev Org Abbrev The abbreviation of the NCI organization Org Name Org Name The name of the NCI organization Email Email The email address of the person Role Name Role Name The name of the role for the person Role Code Role Code The code for the role of the person

Start Date Start Date The date a Person is assigned to an organization and role End Date End Date The date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

#### Folder Name: FY2002/Operating Budget Categor

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Level 1 Description Level 1 Description The description of the Level 1 Group Level 2 Description Level 2 Description The description of the Level 2 Group

Level 2 Order Seq Level 2 Order Seq The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Code Cost Center Code The code that represents the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Description Cost Center Description The code that represents the NCI budget cost center Cost Center Order Seq Cost Center Order Seq The sort order number for the NCI budget cost center

Level 3 Description Level 3 Description The description of the Level 3 Group

Level 3 Order Seq Level 3 Order Seq The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism

Level 4 Description Level 4 Description The description of the Level 4 Group Budget Mechanism Code Budget Mechanism Code The code for the NCI budget mechanism **Budget Mechanism Description** Budget Mechanism Description The name of the NCI budget mechanism

Budget Mechanism Order Seq Budget Mechanism Order Seq The sort order number for the NCI budget mechanism Subclassification Code Subclassification Code The code for the NCI budget subclassification Subclassification Description Subclassification Description The name of the NCI budget subclassification NCI Org Abbreviation NCI Org Abbreviation The abbreviation for the NCI Organization NCI Org Name NCI Org Name The name of the NCI Organization

FYFY The fiscal year of the category

1/27/2003 Page 119 of 125

1/27/2003

Funding Amt Funding Amt The budgeted amount for the fiscal year of the category

Folder Name: FY2002/PI Degrees

The degree information for the Principal Investigator (PI) on a grant as recorded in IMPAC II. The degrees listed here are reported by the PI on a specific grant and may be different than the degrees for the PI as reported in the profile i

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Deg Code Deg Code The code that uniquely identifies the degree

Deg Description Deg Description The description of degree code

Deg Rank Num Deg Rank Num The year within program if degree not earned yet

Deg Reported Date Deg Reported Date The date the person reported receiving the degree, or being a candidate

for the degree

Deg Status Code Deg Status Code The code that indicates if the person has earned a degree, or is in the

process of earning a degree

Deg Year Deg Year The year degree was received or will be received

Initial Set Indicator Code Indicator Code Indicates whether a record associated with a person holding a role other

than "person profile" was linked to that person role entry as one of the

initial set of such associations

 Instn Name
 Instn Name
 The name of the institution where degree was sought/will be earned

 Study Field Text
 Study Field Text
 Free form text which describes the field of study for this degree

Major Study Field Code Major Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Major Study Field Description The description The description of the study field

Minor Study Field Code Minor Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Minor Study Field Description The description of the study field

Create Date Create Date

Last Change Date Last Change Date The date the record was last modified.

#### Folder Name: FY2002/PI Profiles

The main profile information recorded for the Principal Investigator (PI) as recorded by IMPAC II. This information may be different from the data stored for the PI assigned to a specific grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

PI Name Prefix Pi Name Prefix The person's prefix such Mr., Ms., Dr., etc..

PI First Name Pi First Name The person's first name.

PI Mi Name Pi Mi Name The person's middle initial or name.

PI Last Name Pi Last Name The last name of the person

PI Name Suffix Pi Name Suffix The suffix attached to a person's name; such as Jr., III

PI Name Pi Name Pi Name The full name of the grant's principal investigator

PI Title Pi Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for an individual

Pi Line 1 Addr PI Line 1 Addr The first line of the address PI Line 2 Addr Pi Line 2 Addr The second line of the address PI Line 3 Addr Pi Line 3 Addr The third line of the address Pi Line 4 Addr PI Line 4 Addr The fourth line of the address PI Line 5 Addr Pi Line 5 Addr The fifth line of the address PI City Name Pi City Name The name of the city PI State Code Pi State Code The state code for the address PI Zip Code Pi Zip Code The postal code of the address PI Country Name Pi Country Name The name of the country Pi Email Addr PI Email Addr The email address Pi Fax Num PI Fax Num The Fax number

PI Phone Extension Num Pi Phone Extension Num Allows recording phone number extensions PI Phone Num Pi Phone Num The telephone number of a person

### Folder Name: FY2002/PI Profile Degrees

The main degree information for the Principal Investigator (PI) as recorded in IMPAC II. The degrees listed here are part of the profile information about the PI and may be different than the degrees reported by the PI on a specific grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Deg Code The code that uniquely identifies the degree

Deg Description Deg Description The description of degree code

1/27/2003 Page 120 of 125

1/27/2003

Deg Rank Num Deg Rank Num The year within program if degree not earned yet

Deg Reported Date Deg Reported Date The date the person reported receiving the degree, or being a candidate

for the degree

Deg Status Code Deg Status Code The code that indicates if the person has earned a degree, or is in the

process of earning a degree

Deg Year The year degree was received or will be received

Initial Set Indicator Code Indicator Code Indicator With a person holding a role other

than "person profile" was linked to that person role entry as one of the

initial set of such associations

Instn NameInstn NameThe name of the institution where degree was sought/will be earnedStudy Field TextStudy Field TextFree form text which describes the field of study for this degree

Major Study Field Code Major Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Major Study Field Description Major Study Field Description The description of the study field

Minor Study Field Code The field of study in which the degree was earned

Minor Study Field Description The description The description of the study field

Create Date Create Date

Last Change Date Last Change Date The date the record was last modified.

### Folder Name: FY2002/Process Dates

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the CAS Process dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

Day AbbrevDay AbbrevThe abbrevation for the day of the weekDay NameDay NameThe name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the dayWk End DateWk End DateThe date on which the week ends

Wk Start Date Wk Start Date The date on which the week begins

Overall Week Num Overall Week Num The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

## Folder Name: FY2002/Program Directors

The NCI staff that manage the programmatic aspects of grants as Program Directors.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Prefix Prefix The person's prefix such as Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

 First
 First
 The first name of the person

 MI Name
 MI
 The middle name of the person.

 Last Name
 Last
 The last name of the person

Suffix Suffix The suffix attached to the person's name: such as Jr., III

 Person Code
 Person Code
 The two character identifier for the person

 IMPAC II User Id
 IMPAC II User Id
 The IMPAC II user id for the person

Title Title The professional or academic title or other honorific for the person

 Org Abbrev
 Org Abbrev
 The abbreviation of the NCI organization

 Org Name
 Org Name
 The name of the NCI organization

 Email
 The email address of the person

1/27/2003 Page 121 of 125

1/27/2003

 Role Name
 Role Name
 The name of the role for the person

 Role Code
 Role Code
 The code for the role of the person

Start Date Start Date The date a Person is assigned to an organization and role

End Date End Date The date a Person's assignment to an NCI Org and role ends

Folder Name: FY2002/Project Abstracts

The abstract for a research project within the IMPAC II system

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Project Title Project Title The project title of the abstract

Status CodeStatus CodeThe code used to identify the status of the abstractApproved CodeApproved CodeUsed to indicate if the abstract has been approved

Text The text of an abstract that was submitted with an application

Folder Name: FY2002/Project End Dates

Text

A listing of calendar-based data to be used in time-based analyses of the project end dates of grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

Day Num Day Num The number of the day

Day Of Week The number of the day within the week

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?Overall Day NumOverall Day NumThe number of the day

 Wk End Date
 Wk End Date
 The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Qtr Yr Qtr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: FY2002/Project Start Dates

 $A\ listing\ of\ calendar-based\ data\ to\ be\ used\ in\ time-based\ analyses\ of\ the\ project\ start\ dates\ of$ 

grants

 Item Name
 Default Prompt
 Description

 Time Date
 Time Date
 The date

 Day Abbrev
 Day Abbrev
 The abbrevation for the day of the week

 Day Name
 Day Name
 The name for the day of the week

 Day Num
 Day Num
 The number of the day

 Day Of Week
 Day Of Week
 The number of the day

Weekday FlagWeekday FlagIs the day a weekday?Holiday FlagHoliday FlagIs the day a holiday?

Holiday Flag Is the day a holiday?

Overall Day Num Overall Day Num The number of the day

Wk End Date Wk End Date The date on which the week ends

 Wk Start Date
 Wk Start Date
 The date on which the week begins

 Overall Week Num
 Overall Week Num
 The number of the week within the year

Month Name Month Name The name of the month

Month NumMonth NumThe number of the month within the yearLast Day In Month FlagLast Day In Month FlagIs the day the last day of the month?

Overall Month Num Overall Month Num

1/27/2003 Page 122 of 125

The number of the day within the week

1/27/2003

Qtr Name Qtr Name The name of the quarter

Qtr Num Qtr Num The number of the quarter within the year

Overall Qtr Num Overall Qtr Num

Yr Month Yr Month The year and the month (YYYYMM)

Yr Num Yr Num The number of the year

Yr Otr Yr Otr The year and the quarter (YYYYQQ)

Folder Name: FY2002/Record Statuses

The list of record status for the NCI Reporting Data Mart. The ACCEPTED status means that the

row's data is correct.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Ы Id A system-generated unique identifer for the record

CodeCode The code of the record status Description Description The code of the record status

**Folder Name:** FY2002/RFA/PA Notice Activity Co

The IMPAC II Activities available for submission under the RFA/PA Notice (as reported by the

NCI Enterprise and IMPAC II)

Item Name Default Prompt

Major Activity Code Major Activity Code The code that identifies the major extramural activity Major Activity Description Major Activity Description The code description of the major extramural activity

Activity Code Activity Code The code that identifies the subcategory of an extramural activity Activity Description Activity Description

The code description that identifies the subcategory of an extramural

activity

Folder Name: FY2002/RFA/PA Budget Mechanism

The Fiscal Year funding amount assigned to a NCI Budget Mechanism for a RFA/PA Notice. The

amount is used by EFDB to tracking expected funds usage before grants are awarded.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

FYFy The Fiscal Year that the funding amount is assigned to the Budget

Mechanism

Funding Amt Funding Amt The funding amount allocated to the Budget Mechanism for the Fiscal

Op Bud Hold Flag Op Bud Hold? Is the funding amount to be held against the Operating Budget?

Start Date Start Date The date that the funding amount starts End Date End Date The date that the funding amount ends

Active Flag Active Flag Is the funding amount currently active of as today?

Comments Comments Comments about the record

Folder Name: FY2002/RFA/PA Budget Mechanism

The NCI Budget Mechanisms applicable to the RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Default Nci Budget Mechanism? Default NCI Budget Mechanism? Is this the default Budget Mechanism for grants submitted under the

Notice?

**Folder Name:** FY2002/RFA/PA ICDs

The ICDs issuing a RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Admin Phs Org Code Admin Phs Org Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the Notice

PHS Org Name Phs Org Name The name of the ICD

ICD Involvement Code ICD Involvement Code The code of the ICD that is issuing the Notice

ICD Involvement Description ICD Involvement Description The code description that indicates the ICD's responsibility (e.g., issuing,

overlap, interest) for an RFA or PA

**Folder Name:** FY2002/RFA/PA Notices

The list of Request For Application (RFA) and Program Announcement (PA) notices as reported

by IMPAC II and the NCI Enterprise. The data stored in IMPAC II is merged with the NCI

Enterprise data.

1/27/2003 Page 123 of 125

1/27/2003

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Notice # Notice # The unique number assigned to a Notice

Type Type The title of the Notice Title Title The title of the Notice ICDICD The primary ICD of the Notice

Council Meeting Council Meeting The year and month of review cycle the RFA is expecting to recieve

application

Active? Active? Is the Notice active?

PD Name Last First Mi

Expedited Review? Expedited Review? The code indicating whether the application responses to the RFA/PA

require expedited review

Group Code Group Code The code to permit tracking of special reviews

IRG Code IRG Code Identifies the peer review assigned by the Referral and Review Branch,

DRG

IRG Flex Code IRG Flex The code indicating groupings of applications within designated IRGs SRA Designator Code

SRA Designator Code The code identifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under

SRA Flex SRA Flex The code indentifying the SRA/study section holding the meeting under

Primary Div Primary Div The abbreviation for the primary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

PD PdThe full name of the NCI program director for the Notice PD First PD First The first name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice PD Last PD Last The last name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice PD MI PD Mi The middle name of the NCI Program Director for the Notice

> PD Name Last First MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Program Director for the

Secondary Div Secondary Div The abbreviation for the secondary NCI Division responsible for the

programmatic aspects of the Notice

GAB Contact GAB Contact The name of the GAB contact for the Notice

GAB First GAB First The first name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

Notice

GAB Last GAB Last The last name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for the

GAB Mi GAB MI The middle name of the NCI Grants Management Specialist (GMS) for

the Notice

GAB Name Last First Mi GAB Name Last First MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the NCI Grants Management

Specialist (GMS) for the Notice

SRA The name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the Notice SRA First

SRA First The first name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

Notice SRA Last Name Notice Sra Last Name The last name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

SRA Mi SRA MI The middle name of the Scientific Review Administrator (SRA) for the

SRA Name Last First Mi SRA Name LAST FIRST MI The full name (first, middle, last) of the Scientific Review Administrator

(SRA) for the Notice

NCI Primary? NCI Primary? Is NCI the primary ICD for the Notice? Comments Comments Additional details about the Notice Projected St Projected St The projected start date of the Notice Expiration Expiration The expiration date of the Notice. Paylist? Paylist? Are applications paid using the paylist?

Reporting Grant Type Reporting Grant Type The reporting grant type used by EFDB for grants submitted under the

CAN The default Common Accounting Number (CAN) for grants submitted

under the Notice

Review Locus Review Locus The locus of a review of a Notice BSC Approval BSC Approval Did the BSC approve the Notice? BSC Approval Date BSC Approval Date The date of the BSC approval decision Managing ICD Managing ICD The ICD that manages the Notice EC Approval? EC Approval? Did the EC approval the Notice? EC Approval EC Approval The date of the EC approval decision

1st Yr Set-Aside 1st Yr Set-Aside The amount of funds set aside for the first year of the Notice

1/27/2003 Page 124 of 125

1/27/2003

Current Pblshd Set Aside Current Pblshd Set Aside The current published set-aside amount for the Notice

Current Unpblshd Set Aside Current Unpblshd Set Aside The current unpublished set-aside amount for the Notice

Letter Of Intent Date Letter Of Intent Date The date of the Notice's letter of intent

Max Est Awards #Max Est Awards #The estimated maximum number of awards for the NoticeMax Years #Max Years #Maximum of the range of years an RFA/PA is validMin Est Awards #Min Est Awards #The estimated minimum number of awards for the NoticeMin Years #Minimum of the range of years an RFA/PA is valid

## Folder Name: FY2002/RFA/PA Receipt Dates

The expected receipt dates of grant application submitted under a RFA/PA Notice

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Council Date Council Date The date (YYYYMM) of the NCAB that will review the grants

submitted under the Notice

Appl Receipt Date Appl Receipt Date The receipt date for grants submitted under the Notice

 Board Meeting Month
 Board Meeting Month
 The month (MM) of the NCAB meeting

 Board Meeting Year
 Board Meeting Year
 The year (YYYY) of the NCAB meeting

Board Meeting DateBoard Meeting DateThe date of the NCAB meetingBoard Meeting Start DateBoard Meeting Start DateThe start date of the NCAB meetingBoard Meeting End DateBoard Meeting End DateThe end date of the NCAB meetingBoard Meeting DescriptionBoard Meeting DescriptionThe description of the NCAB meeting

### Folder Name: FY2002/RFA/PA Set Asides

Item Name Default Prompt Description

Published Flag Published Flag Is the set-aside published? Set Aside Amt Set Aside Amt The amount of the set-aside Start Date Start Date The date that the set-aside started End Date End Date The date that the set-aside ended Active Flag Active Flag Is the set-aside current as of today? Comments Comments Comments about the set-aside

### Folder Name: FY2002/Special Interests

The Special Interest codes available for assignment to a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Code
 Code
 The code of the special interest

 Description
 Description
 The description of the special interest

## Folder Name: FY2002/Strategic Plans

The list of Strategic Plans that may be recorded against a grant.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

 Code
 Code
 The parent code of the strategic plan

 Description
 Description
 The parent description of the stategic plan

 FY
 FY
 The fiscal year for which the strategic plan is valid

### Folder Name: FY2002/Versions

The list of version codes for the NCI Reporting Data Mart. The version code for current

information is CURRENT.

Item Name Default Prompt Description

CodeCodeThe code of the version.DescriptionDescriptionThe description of the version.

1/27/2003 Page 125 of 125